

# ECONOMICS **Classroom Study Material 2025** June 2024 to May 2025



enquiry@visionias.in (D)/c/VisionIASdelhi (1)/visionias\_upsc (D) vision\_ias (A)/VisionIAS\_UPSC (D) www.visionias.in



## ECONOMY

| Tabl |   | of | Con | itents |
|------|---|----|-----|--------|
| IdD  | e | ΟΤ | COL | itents |

|  | C        |
|--|----------|
| 1. SNAPSHOT OF INDIAN ECONOMY  |          |
| 1.1. Indian Economy at a Glance  |          |
| 1.2. India's Structural Transformation   |          |
| 1.3. Key Words   | _ 8      |
| 1.4. Practice Question   |          |
| 2. GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT  | _ 9      |
| 2.1. Household Consumption Expenditure Su  | irvey    |
| (HCES), 2023-24  | _ 9      |
| 2.2. Inclusive Growth At a Glance  | 10       |
| 2.3. Northeast as 'Frontrunner of Growth' _  | 10       |
| 2.4. Middle Income Trap  | 12       |
| 2.5. Poverty in India at a Glance  |          |
| 2.5.1. India's Poverty Measurement Framewor  |          |
| 2.5.2. Urban Poverty   |          |
| 2.6. Economic Indicators   |          |
| 2.6.1. GDP Base Year Revision  | 15       |
| 2.6.2. WPI Base Year Revision  | 16       |
| 2.7. Financial Inclusion   | 18       |
| 2.7.1. Status of Financial Inclusion in India                                      |          |
| Glance   | 18       |
| 2.7.2. 10 Years of PMJDY   | 18       |
| 2.7.3. 50 Years of Microfinance  |          |
| 2.7.4. Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) at a Glance                                   |          |
| 2.8. Inequality  | 22       |
| 2.8.1. Economic Inequality in India at a Glance                                    |          |
| 2.8.2. Regional Disparity in Development   |          |
| 2.9. Rural Development   |          |
| 2.9.1. Rural Industrialization at a Glance   |          |
| 2.9.2. Role of Technology in Rural Growth  |          |
| 2.10. Land Reform at a Glance  |          |
| 2.10.1. Digitization of Land Records<br>2.11. Nobel Prize in Economics: Institutio |          |
|  |          |
| Prosperity   | 27       |
| 2.12. Key Words  | 28       |
| 2.13. Practice Question  | 29       |
| <i>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </i>                                      | SKILL    |
| DEVELOPMENT  | 30       |
| 3.1. Unemployment at a Glance  |          |
| 3.1.1. Revamped Periodic Labour Force S  |          |
| (PLFS)   | 30<br>21 |
| 3.1.2. Stagnant Wages  |          |
| 3.2. Gig Economy   | 52<br>24 |
| 3.3. Skill Development   |          |
| 3.3.1. Skill Development at A Glance   |          |
| 3.3.2. Bridging Global Workforce Gaps  |          |
| 3.4. Key Words   | 22       |

| 3.5. Practice Question                         | 36      |
|--|---------|
| 4. FISCAL POLICY                               | 37      |
| 4.1. State Finances                            | 37      |
| 4.2. Direct Taxation at a Glance               | 38      |
| 4.2.1. Angel Tax                               | 38      |
| 4.2.2. Long-Term Capital Gains (LTCG)          | 39      |
| 4.2.3. Equalisation Levy                       | _40     |
| 4.3. Good and Service Tax (GST) at a Glance    | 41      |
| 4.4. Inflation Targeting Framework             | _41     |
| 4.5. Key Words                                 | 42      |
| 4.6. Practice Question                         | _43     |
|  | AND     |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,          | 44      |
| 5.1. Banking Sector in India at a Glance       | 44      |
| 5.1.1. Liquidity Deficit                       | 44      |
| 5.1.2. Revised Priority Sector Lending Norms   | 45      |
| 5.1.3. One State, One RRB                      |         |
| 5.1.4. Cooperative Banks at a Glance           | _48     |
| 5.1.5. Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFC   | s) at a |
| Glance   | _49     |
| 5.2. Financial Market                          | _50     |
| 5.2.1. Capital Market in India at a Glance     | _50     |
| 5.2.2. Financialisation                        | _50     |
| 5.3. Payment System at a Glance                |         |
| <b></b>  | _52     |
| 0  | _52     |
|  | _54     |
| 5.3.4. Cross Border Payments at a Glance       | _55     |
| 5.4. Key Words                                 | _55     |
| 5.5. Practice Question                         | _56     |
| 6. EXTERNAL SECTOR                             | 57      |
| 6.1. India's Export Sector at a Glance         | _57     |
| 6.2. Importance of Large Trade Agreements      | 57      |
| 6.3. Free Trade Agreement (FTA) of India       | _58     |
| 6.4. Bilateral Investment Treaty (BIT)         | _59     |
| 6.5. Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)           | _60     |
| 6.5.1. Framework For Reclassification of FPI t | o FDI   |
|  | _60     |
| 6.6. Global Value Chain at a Glance            | -       |
| 6.7. UN Global Tax Treaty                      |         |
| 6.8. Double Taxation Avoidance Agree           |         |
| (DTAA)   | _63     |
| 6.9. Remittances to India at a Glance          | _65     |
| 6.10. Rupee Depreciation                       | _65     |
| 6.11. Internationalization of Rupee at a G     | lance   |
|  | _67     |



|    | 6.12. Sovereign Credit Ratings  | 67        |
|----|---|-----------|
|    | 6.13. India and World Trade Organization  | at a      |
|    | Glance  | 69        |
|    | 6.14. Key Words   | 69        |
|    | 6.15. Practice Question   | 70        |
| 7. | AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES_  | 71        |
|    | 7.1. Agriculture at a Glance  | 71        |
|    | 7.1.1. Prime Minister Dhan Dhaanya Krishi Yoja  | na71      |
|    | 7.1.2. Digital Agriculture Mission At A Glance _  | 72        |
|    | 7.1.3. Agriculture Export At A Glance   | 73        |
|    | 7.1.4. Makhana  |           |
|    | 7.1.5. Mission for Cotton Productivity  |           |
|    | 7.1.6. National Mission on Edible Oils – Oils   |           |
|    | (NMEO-Oilseeds)   | 75        |
|    | 7.2. Agriculture Marketing at a Glance  | 76        |
|    | 7.3. Agriculture Extension System   | 77        |
|    | •   | 79        |
|    | 7.4.1. Agriculture Input at a Glance  |           |
|    | 7.4.2. Agriculture Credit at a Glance   |           |
|    | 7.5. Allied Sectors   |           |
|    | 7.5.1. Livestock Sector at a Glance   | 82<br>82  |
|    | 7.5.2. India's Dairy Cooperative Sector<br>7.5.3. Horticulture Sector in India at a Glance                        | -         |
|    | 7.5.4. Fisheries Sector at a Glance   | 85        |
|    | 7.6. Farmer Producer Organisations (FPOs)   |           |
|    | Glance  | 86        |
|    | 7.7. Grain Storage and Food Security  | 86        |
|    | 7.7.1. Grain storage system in India  |           |
|    | 7.7.2. Food Corporation of India (FCI)  |           |
|    | 7.7.3. Food Processing Sector at a Glance   |           |
|    | 7.8. Key Words  | 89        |
|    | 7.9. Practice Question  | 90        |
| 8. | INDUSTRY AND INDUSTRIAL POLICY  |           |
| 0. | 8.1. 10 Years of Make in India  | 91        |
|    | 8.2. MSME Sector at a Glance  | -         |
|    | 8.3. National Industrial Corridor Develope  |           |
|    | •   |           |
|    | Programme<br>8.4. Electronics Component Manufactor  | iring     |
|    | Scheme at a Glance  | 94        |
|    | 8.4.1. Semiconductor Sector in India  |           |
|    | 8.5. India's Bioeconomy at a Glance   |           |
|    | 8.6. Technical Textiles at a Glance   |           |
|    |   |           |
|    | 8.7. Key Words<br>8.8. Practice Question  | 98        |
| 0  |   |           |
| 9. | الحمد | <i>99</i> |
|    | 9.1. India's Digital Economy  | 33        |
|    | 9.2. Creative Economy at a Glance 1   | 00        |
|    |   |           |

| 9.6. Key Words                             | _103       |
|--|------------|
| 9.7. Practice Question                     | 103        |
| 10. INFRASTRUCTURE                         | 104        |
| 10.1. Public-Private Partnership           | -<br>(PPP) |
| Framework in India at a Glance             | • •        |
| 10.2. Logistics Ease Across Different      |            |
| (LEADS) 2024                               |            |
| 10.3. Transit-Oriented Development at a    |            |
|  | 106        |
| <br>10.4. Railways                         |            |
| 10.4.1. Railways Reforms                   |            |
| 10.4.2. Indian Railways Safety             | _107       |
| 10.5. Port and Waterways                   | _108       |
| 10.5.1. Transshipment Port                 | 108        |
| 10.5.2. National Waterways (Construct      |            |
| Jetties/Terminals) Regulations, 2025       |            |
| 10.6. Road Safety at a Glance              |            |
| 10.7. Key Words                            |            |
| 10.8. Practice Question                    |            |
| 11. MINING AND Other resources             | =          |
| 11.1. National Critical Mineral Mission (N | -          |
|  | _113       |
| 11.2. Major and Minor Minerals             |            |
| 11.2.1. District Mineral Foundation (DMF)  |            |
| 11.2.2. Offshore Minerals in India         |            |
| 11.3. Coal Sector in India at a Glance     |            |
| 11.4. Steel Sector in India at a Glance    |            |
| 11.5. Key Words                            |            |
| 11.6. Practice Question                    | _          |
| 12. INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEU             | RSHIP      |
|  | 120        |
| 12.1. Digital Public Infrastructure (DPI)  | _120       |
| 12.2. Innovation Ecosystem for Deep Tech   |            |
| 12.2.1. Research and Development Ecosys    | stem in    |
| India at a Glance                          | 123        |
| 12.3. Global Innovation Index 2024 and     |            |
| Entrepreneurship                           |            |
| 12.4. Global Capability Centres (GCC)      |            |
| 12.5. Key Words                            | _126       |
| 12.6. Practice Question                    |            |
| 13. ECONOMY PREVIOUS YEAR QUE              |            |
| 2013-2024 (SYLLABUS-WISE)                  | 127        |

14. APPENDIX: KEY DATA AND FACTS \_\_\_\_ 140

9.3. Tourism Sector in India at a Glance \_\_\_\_101

9.4. Insurance Sector in India at a Glance \_102 9.5. Space Economy at a Glance \_\_\_\_\_102

#### To the Aspirants

The UPSC Civil Services Mains Examination is not merely a test of knowledge but a challenge of precision, clarity, and smart revision. In the vast syllabus of **General Studies Paper III**, the Economy section continues to play a decisive role in boosting overall marks. Recognizing this, **VISION IAS brings to you the Mains 365- Economy**, a meticulously curated document designed to serve as your ultimate revision companion.

This document is **not just a compilation of current affairs**—it is a strategic tool crafted to help aspirants enhance answer quality, incorporate current economic developments with conceptual clarity, and fetch those crucial extra marks that often make the difference in final selection. With **issue-based categorization**, **value-added insights**, **and model-ready content**, this compilation allows you to revise comprehensively and quickly, even during those intense last few days before the exam. Designed to be exam-centric, crisp, and insightful, Mains 365 Economy is your shortcut to smart preparation and strategic edge in the examination hall.

Let this be your go-to guide—for clarity, for revision, and for success.

#### Q.1 Why do even well-read aspirants struggle with GS-III Economy?

- Fragmented Sources: Jumping between multiple sources creates confusion
- Static-Dynamic Disconnect: Knowing theories without real-time examples makes answers shallow.
- Data Fatigue: Facts are abundant, but few know where and how to use them effectively.
- Concept Cramming: Without analytical framing, even the best data fails to impress UPSC.

Mains 365 Economy is built to solve these.

#### Q2. Why this document is your edge in GS Paper-III Economy?

- It mirrors UPSC's demand for interlinked, analytical answers—e.g., how the gig economy links to social security, or how WPI base revision shapes inflation debates.
- Every topic from Public Investment to Land Reforms, from FDI to Skill India—is mapped to current affairs with a clear Context>Analysis>Way Forward/Conclusion framework.

Infographics, Tag tables, and data boxes help you recall faster and write sharper, especially under time pressure.

#### Q3. How does it enhance answer writing?

Let's take a Question: "Discuss the significance of Microfinance Institutions (MFIs) in driving socio-economic transformation in India's informal economy. What are the key challenges they face in fulfilling this role? Suggest suitable measures to enhance their effectiveness."

Answer: Mains 365 – Economy enables you to answer such questions with ease and precision. For instance:









## INTRODUCTION CAN BE ADDED FROM HERE:

#### 3.4.2. 50 YEARS OF MICROFINANCE

#### Why in the News?

Self Employed Women's Association (SEWA) Bank, started in Gujarat in 1974 as a cooperative bank marks the completion of 50 years of microfinance institution (MFI) in India.

## **BODY PART-1 FROM HERE:**

#### What is microfinance?

- Definition: Microfinance, also called microcredit, is a banking service targeting poor households and small enterprises in rural areas.
- Services: Providing credit to poorer households and small enterprises, but many also take deposits, some MFIs offer other financial services, such as insurance, or advice and training to their clients.

#### Significance of microfinance in India

- Poverty Alleviation: NABARD through SHG Bank Linkage Programme which is the largest microfinance programme in the world, empowers 17.8 crore households through more than 144 lakh SHGs.
- Entrepreneurship Promotion: 46% of microfinance loans are provided to families having monthly income less than Rs. 20,000, for working capital for their income generating activities and assets.
- Empowerment of Women: 88% of SHGs linked to banks being women-led. E.g., Kudumbashree in Kerala
- Financial Inclusion: Microfinance fills the gap left by traditional banks.
  - Client of MFIs had grown substantially within the last ten years touching 140 million families in FY 2024.
- Social Impact: E.g., Ujjivan Small Finance Bank Chote Kadam initiative, has made significant contributions to the healthcare sector by renovating multiple Primary Health Centres (PHCs) and hospitals.

## **BODY PART-2 FROM HERE:**

Challenges in Microfinance in India

- Over-Indebtedness: 8-10% of the sector's total assets under management (AUM) is linked to borrowers with more than four lenders. Micro credits are also charged at higher interest rates.
- Multiple Regulator: MF Banks in India are regulated by the RBI, State governments through State Cooperative Societies Acts (for cooperative banks) regulate microfinance cooperative banks and cooperative societies.
- Lack of collateral and risk of default: Increases NPAs.
- Sustainability of Microfinance Institutions: Striking a balance between social impact and financial sustainability is an ongoing challenge as very few MFI are actually profitable.

## INFOGRAPHICS FOR VALUE ADDITION:





## WAY FORWARD FROM HERE:

#### Way forward

- Limiting the number of lenders per borrower to three from four: Cap outstanding loans per borrower at Rs 2 lakh from Rs 3 lakh.
- MFIs can be classified under various sectors: such as affordable housing, climate action, water and sanitation, to usher in holistic development at the bottom of the financial pyramid.
- Financial Literacy: Can improve financial inclusion, through insurance and growth of microfinance industry.
- Learning from best practices: Southern states including Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, and Kerala have well-developed microfinance distribution networks, making microfinance operations easier.

#### Conclusion

The 50-year journey of microfinance in India reflects its transformative role in poverty alleviation, women empowerment, and financial inclusion. Going forward, a more sustainable, tech-driven, and regulated microfinance ecosystem will be crucial to deepen its impact on India's socio-economic development.

**Result?** You don't just answer the question—you demonstrate policy awareness, data precision, and UPSC's desired multidimensional thinking.

#### Q4. What makes it 'exam-ready'?

- GS-III-Aligned Structure: Each chapter aligns with syllabus heads—Growth, External Sector, Fiscal Policy, Agriculture, Infrastructure etc.
- Ready-to-Quote Facts: E.g. 7.7 million workers engaged in gig economy; Agriculture contributes ~16% of the country's GDP etc.
- Comparative Insights: Global innovation Index rankings, middle-income trap issue, Nobel Prize in Economics all explained in usable formats.

#### Q5. What's the last-mile benefit in exam hall?

When others are thinking "what to write," you'll already be structuring your 250-word answer with impact. Mains 365 is built not just for coverage, but for retention, recall, and razor-sharp delivery.



?

#### **Final Word**

Treat this document as your answer bank. Use it to enrich your notes, simulate questions, and visualise answers in UPSC language. Remember—when content meets clarity and context, marks follow.

#### Let this be your economic toolkit—not just for the exam, but for the future administrator in you.





## **1. SNAPSHOT OF INDIAN ECONOMY**

## **1.1. INDIAN ECONOMY AT A GLANCE**

|  |   |      |   |   | conor  |  |   |                                     |   |   |  |
|--|---|------|---|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
|  |   |      | 🖓 Key   | Econo   | mic Indic  | ators  |   |                                     | _   |   |  |
| National GDP   |   | Exte | rnal Trade  | Unen  | nploymer   | nt   | Debt  |                                     | P   | Poverty   |  |
| India's <b>GDP</b> is<br>estimated at <b>a</b><br>lakh crore in<br>2024–25.                          | mated at ₹331.03778.21 billion in<br>2023-24.4-25.India's goods<br>trade deficit<br>narrowed to \$21.88                               |      | hed USD<br>21 billion in<br>1-24.<br>a's goods<br>e deficit<br>pwed to \$21.88              | rate in India for<br>April 2025 was<br>5.1% as per<br>monthly Periodic<br>Labour Force<br>Survey (PLFS).                              |  | India's external<br>debt is usd 717.9<br>billion in<br>december 2024.<br>The <b>external</b><br><b>debt to GDP</b><br><b>ratio</b> stood at<br><b>19.1%.</b> |   | ۲<br>s<br>۶<br>ju                   | ndia's extreme<br>poverty, fell<br>sharply from 16.2<br>% in 2011-12 to<br>ust 2.3 % in<br>2022-23 (WB).            |   |  |
|  |   | 50   | ctoral Composit   | ion of l  | lominal  |  | EV 202  | 1-25                                |   |   |  |
|  | 22 2000   |      | -   |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |   |  |
| Public Adminis<br>Defence & Oth<br>15%   |   |      | Agriculture, Liv<br>Forestry & Fish<br>18%  |   | Mining &<br>Quarryii   |  |   | acturing                            | Sup   | tricity, Gas, Wate<br>ply & Other Utility<br>vices 2%   |  |
| Construction<br>9%   |   |      | els, Transport, C<br>Broadcasting 17  |   | nication &   | k Servi  | ces   |                                     |   | eal Estate &<br>I Services 23%  |  |
|  |   |      |   | Ke  | y Goals  |  |   |                                     |   |   |  |
| set a goal of<br>becoming a<br><b>developed</b>  | becoming a economy with a GDP   |      | third largest<br>with a GDP of<br>by 2027–28  | Foreign Trade<br>Policy 2023 aims<br>to boost <b>India's</b><br>exports to USD 2<br>trillion by 2030.                                 |  | ns (<br>s (<br>2 )   | Government<br>aims to raise <b>per</b><br>capita income to<br>\$4,418 from<br>around \$2,500. |                                     | to<br>de<br>be  | Government aims<br>to reach a <b>fiscal</b><br><b>deficit level</b><br><b>below 4.5% of</b><br><b>GDP by 2025–26.</b> |  |
|  |   |      | Ø   | Key C   | onstraint  | s  |   |                                     |   |   |  |
| A large debt<br>stock and<br>interest<br>burden<br>persist.  | large debt<br>tock andRisks emanate<br>from higher<br>global crudeIncreasedandfrom higher<br>fragmentat<br>andgeoeconom<br>fragmentat |      | ic Artificial Artificial Intelligence to poses a big challenge as 40% si alisat of global w |   | alented and cho<br>ppropriately incl<br>killed divi<br>vorkforce to infr |  | Other<br>challenges<br>include digital<br>divide,<br>infrastructural<br>deficit.              |                                     |   |   |  |
|  |   |      | 1   | 🐨 Way   | Forward  |  |   |                                     |   |   |  |
| Cautious<br>fiscal policy<br>diminishing<br>government's<br>elevated debt<br>and interest<br>burden. | utious<br>cal policy<br>hinishing<br>vernment's<br>d interest<br>rden.  |      | Diver<br>expo<br>bask<br>redu<br>com<br>depe<br>to sh<br>econ<br>from                       | Diversify<br>exportStr<br>taxbasket and<br>reducewit<br>ratcommodity<br>dependency<br>to shield the<br>economyass<br>ratfrom globalon |  | treamline<br>ax system<br>ith low<br>tates, a<br>horough<br>ssessment<br>nd<br>ationalisati<br>n of tariff   |   | y in<br>al<br>nain<br>satio<br>alue | Increased focus<br>on the<br>Manufacturing<br>sector, aiming<br>to make India,<br>a global<br>manufacturing<br>hub. |   |  |





### **1.2. INDIA'S STRUCTURAL TRANSFORMATION**

#### Why in the news?

IMF released a Working Paper titled 'Advancing India's Structural Transformation and Catch-up to the Technology Frontier'.

#### More on News:

**Structural Transformation:** Transition of an economy from low productivity and labour-intensive economic activities to higher productivity and skill intensive activities.



#### Key Issues Highlighted by paper in India's structural Transformation:

- Sectorial Imbalance: Agriculture still accounts for 42% of employment.
- Uneven tech-adoption by industries: Services outperformed manufacturing in tech-adoption.
- Rise of low skill jobs: Construction sector rises with about 12 percent of workers in 2019.
- Low Productivity: Labour in 2019-20 in manufacturing and services were over 4.5 times more productive than in agriculture.
- Paper estimates that India needs at least 143-324 million jobs for its growing population by 2050.

#### **Key Policy Recommendations:**

- Strengthening Education and Skilling: India's labor force still has fewer years of formal education than peers and quality of its education remains low (ASER, 2023).
- Advancing Labor Market Reforms: Working with states to loosen restrictive employment protection legislation would be essential to further enhance labor market flexibility.
- Fostering Trade Integration: E.g. signing bilateral trade agreements, removing tariff and non-tariff restrictions.
- **Removing Red Tape:** It can spur private sector growth, leading to more job creation.
- Continued Public investment Push such as stronger physical public infrastructure etc.
- Others: Strengthening Social Safety Net, Facilitating Access to Credit for small and medium enterprises, etc.

#### Conclusion

A balanced and inclusive structural transformation is vital for India to sustain high growth, generate quality jobs, and fully harness its demographic dividend. Timely policy interventions in education, labour reforms, and ease of doing business can accelerate this transition toward a more productive and equitable economy.



## 1.3. KEY WORDS

| Key Words           |                   |                   |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Structural          | Technology        | Sectoral          | Tech-Adoption     | Low-Skill Jobs  |  |  |  |  |
| Transformation      | Frontier          | Imbalance         |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Labour Productivity | Education &       | Labour Market     | Trade Integration | Bilateral Trade |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Skilling          | Reforms           |                   | Agreements      |  |  |  |  |
| Red Tape Removal    | Public Investment | Social Safety Net | Ease of Doing     | Demographic     |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                   |                   | Business          | Dividend        |  |  |  |  |

## **1.4. PRACTICE QUESTION**

#### Answer Canvas

Examine the key issues hindering India's structural transformation from an agrarian to a modern industrial-service economy. Discuss the major policy initiatives taken to accelerate this transition, and suggest further measures needed.

| Introduction                           | Body Part: 1 | Body part: 2              | Conclusion  |  |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| Introduce Structural<br>Transformation | Key issues   | Mention Initiatives taken | Way Forward |  |
|  |              |                           |             |  |
|  |              |                           |             |  |
|  |              |                           |             |  |



MAINS 365 - ECONOMY



## 2. GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

#### 2.1. HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE SURVEY (HCES), 2023-24 Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES), 2023-24 Æ Important Findings of HCES: 2023-24 Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE): ▶ Rural: ₹4,122 (₹4,247 with imputed benefits) > Urban: ₹6,996 (₹7,078 with imputed benefits) Growth in MPCE: Increased by 9% in rural and 8% in urban areas from 2022-23. → Urban-Rural Gap: Reduced from 84% (2011-12) to 70% (2023-24), indicating rural consumption growth. Increased Spending on Non-Food Items: Non-food items dominate expenditure (53% rural, 60% urban). > Percentage share of food in average monthly expenditure had fallen. Consumption Inequality: Gini coefficient declined to 0.237 (rural) and 0.284 (urban), reflecting reduced income disparity About Household Consumption Survey Expenditure (HCES) Aim: To capture detailed data on household consumption and expenditure patterns, essential for analysing living standards and well-being across India. Conducted by: National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) at regular intervals, Key Objectives of HCES Consumption Patterns: Captures data on household consumption of goods and services, reflecting living standards and well-being. Consumer Price Indices: Facilitates the development of weighing diagrams for Consumer Price Indices (CPI), crucial for economic analyses. Economic Indicators: Provides a basis for revising the base year for macroeconomic indicators such as GDP and CPI. फाउंडेशन कोर्स ामान्य अध्ययन प्रारंभिक एवं मुख्य परीक्षा 2026 इनोवेटिव क्लासरूम प्रोग्राम प्रारंभिक परीक्षा, मुख्य परीक्षा और निबंध के लिए • सीसैट कक्षाएं महत्वपूर्ण सभी टॉपिक का विस्तुत कवरेज • PT 365 कक्षाएं मौलिक अवधारणाओं की समझ के विकास एवं • MAINS 365 कक्षाएँ विश्लेषणात्मक क्षमता निर्माण पर विशेष ध्यान • PT टेस्ट सीरीज एनीमेशन, पॉवर प्वाइंट, वीडियो जैसी तकनीकी • मुख्य परीक्षा टेस्ट सीरीज सुविधाओं का प्रयोग निबंध टेस्ट सीरीज • अंतर - विषयक समझ विकसित करने का प्रयास • सीसैट टेस्ट सीरीज • निबंध लेखन - शैली की कक्षाएं • योजनाबद्ध तैयारी हेतु करेंट ओरिएंटेड अप्रोच • नियमित क्लास टेस्ट एवं व्यक्तिगत मूल्यांकन करेंट अफेयर्स मैगजीन प्री फाउंडेशन कक्षाएं नोटः ऑनलाइन छात्र हमारे पाठ्यक्रम की लाइव वीडियो कक्षाएं अपने घर पर ऑनलाइन प्लेटफॉर्म पर देख सकते हैं। Scan the QR CODE to छात्र लाइव चैट विकल्प के माध्यम से कक्षा के दौरान अपने संदेह और विषय संबंधी प्रश्न पूछ सकते हैं। वे अपने download VISION IAS app संदेह और प्रश्न नोट भी कर सकते हैं और दिल्ली केंद्र में हमारे कक्षा सलाहकार को बता सकते हैं और हम फोन/मेल यम से प्रश्नों का उत्तर देंगे। 回送期日 回況回 DELHI :15 जुलाई, 2 PM JAIPUR : 24 जून JODHPUR : 2 जुलाई



## 2.2. INCLUSIVE GROWTH AT A GLANCE

## **Inclusive Growth**

**Definition:** Inclusive growth is an economic growth that "creates opportunity for all segments of the population and distributes the dividends of increased prosperity, both in monetary and non-monetary terms, fairly across society (OECD).

|   | Dir  | nensions   | ofInclusiv  | e Gr   | owth   |                               |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <b>Social</b><br><b>E.g.</b> Affordable<br>Education, Quality<br>Healthcare etc.  | Economic<br>E.g. Financial<br>Inclusion and<br>Literacy, Agriculture<br>Development etc. | Politica<br>E.g. Tra<br>and Eff<br>Govern  | Political<br>E.g. Transparent<br>and Efficient<br>Governance, zero<br>Corruption etc. |  | <b>Environmental</b><br><b>E.g.</b> Sustainable<br>Development,<br>Biodiversity<br>protection etc. |                               | <b>Stakeholders</b><br><b>E.g.</b> Private Sector,<br>Government, NGOs<br>etc.  |  |  |
|   | Challe   | nges to li   | nclusive Gro  | owth   | n in India   | 3                             |   |  |  |
| Poverty<br>E.g. 129 million<br>(2024) Indians still<br>living in extreme<br>poverty (World Ban  | of BC<br>hest bc<br>40.1 re<br>re<br>th ec<br>ity ar                                     | Social and CulturalUnemplBarriers: DiscriminationE.g.based on caste, gender,Unempl   |   |  | <b>ployn</b><br>aw a 1<br>(5.0% t  | <b>nent</b><br>minor<br>o     | Others:<br>Agricultura<br>issues, Skill<br>Gaps,<br>Corruption<br>etc.  |  |  |
|   |  |  | nitiatives  |  |  |                               |   |  |  |
| Education and Skill<br>Development:<br>E.g. New Education<br>Policy, Pradhan<br>Mantri Kaushal Vikas<br>Yojana etc.Health and Social<br>Security:<br>E.g. Pradhan Mantri<br>Jan Arogya Yojana,<br>Pradhan Mantri<br>Jeevan Jyoti Yojana<br>etc.Financial<br>Inclusion:<br>E.g. Prime Mantri<br>Jan Dhan<br>Yojana, Pradhan<br>Mantri MUDRA<br>Yojana etc.Employment Ge<br>E.g. Mahatma G<br>E.g. Mahatma G<br>Mational Rural<br>Employment Gu<br>Act Scheme, Prim<br>Minister's Employ<br>Generation Prog<br>etc. |  | Gand<br>Guarar<br>Trime  | hi<br>ntee<br>ent   | Others:<br>Agricultural<br>issues, Skill<br>Gaps,<br>Corruption<br>etc.                          |  |                               |   |  |  |
|   |  |  | Nay Forwar  | rd   |  |                               |   |  |  |
| Focus on Financia<br>empowerment<br>through credit,<br>financial skills and<br>entrepreneurship<br>development.   | Social Securit<br>E.g. Expanding<br>Mantri Jan Ard                                       | Expand Health and<br>Social Security:<br>E.g. Expanding Pradhan<br>Mantri Jan Arogya<br>Yojana to cover missing<br>middle class. |   | dic cash payment Devi<br>itionally delivered expo<br>in reduce poverty, Soci<br>e financial pror |  | Deve<br>expc<br>Socie<br>pron | ners: Strengthen Skill<br>velopment initiatives,<br>panding corporate<br>cial responsibility,<br>pmoting Circular<br>pnomy etc. |  |  |

## 2.3. NORTHEAST AS 'FRONTRUNNER OF GROWTH'

#### Why in the News?

Recently, Prime Minister of India inaugurated the Rising North East Summit 2025.

#### Key highlights of focus sectors of NER in the Summit to showcase it as Frontrunner of Growth

| Sectors                                 | Highlights  |
|---|---|
| Textiles,<br>Handlooms &<br>Handicrafts | <ul> <li>NER is a hub for sustainable textiles and handicrafts, features Assam's GI-tagged Muga silk, Nagaland's tribal shawls, Tripura's bamboo crafts etc.</li> <li>More than 50% of looms and weavers in the country belong to North East States.</li> </ul> |



| Renewable<br>Energy             | • It holds <b>over 60 GW</b> of exploitable conventional hydropower potential ( <b>40%</b> of India's total).  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| IT & ITES                       | • Rapid IT infrastructure development. E.g. <b>100-acre IT Park</b> in Assam, <b>IT SEZ</b> at <b>Imphal</b> etc.  |
| Infrastructure<br>and Logistics | <ul> <li>In FY 2024–25, 78 km of NH were built with bridges like Dhola-Sadiya and Bogibeel further enhances connectivity.</li> <li>Air connectivity has been improved with 17 airports (up from 9 in 2013).</li> </ul>                     |
| Education                       | • High literacy: Mizoram (91.3%), Tripura (87.2%), Nagaland (80.1%)  |
| Agriculture                     | <ul> <li>Rich agro-biodiversity and climate support organic &amp; high-value crops (Assam tea, Joha rice, Kachai lemon, kiwi, pineapple).</li> <li>There are Over 70% population in agriculture, mostly small/marginal farmers.</li> </ul> |
| Sports                          | Indigenous sports (archery, thang-ta, polo etc).   |

#### **Challenges in the North-Eastern Region**

- Poor connectivity: E.g. Narrow Siliguri Corridor (or Chicken Neck).
- Insurgency and armed conflicts: For e.g., NSCN-IM (National Socialist Council of Nagaland Isak-Muivah) demands "Greater Nagalim", Kuki -Meitei clashes in Manipur, etc.
- Narco terrorism: Porous border with Golden Triangle (Myanmar, Laos, Thailand) countries.
- Human Rights violations: Supreme Court, NHRC etc. raised concerns about lack of accountability under Armed Forces (Special Powers) Act (AFSPA), 1958.
- Environmental vulnerabilities: For e.g., Annual Brahmaputra floods displace lakhs in Assam. Initiatives for Development of NER

| India   | International   |
|---|---|
| <ul> <li>North East Special Infrastructure<br/>Development Scheme (NESIDS).</li> <li>Act East Policy.</li> <li>Prime Minister's Development Initiative<br/>for North East Region (PM-DevINE):<br/>Aimed at rapid and holistic development of<br/>NER.</li> <li>Mission Organic Value Chain<br/>Development for North East Region<br/>(MOVCDNER)</li> <li>Peace and security initiatives: NLFT and<br/>ATTF Peace Agreement 2024, ULFA Peace<br/>Accord 2023 etc.</li> </ul> | promote connectivity within NER and between this region and Southeast Asia. |

#### **Way Forward**

- Diversify access routes: For e.g. Hili (West Bengal)–Mahendraganj (Meghalaya) transnational corridor.
- **Reduce insurgency**: Tripura's rehabilation model reduced insurgency and Bru tribals from Mizoram resettled successfully.
- Address illegal migration and border security: By improving border management.
- Improving Integration of NER with rest of India: Prevent discrimination and racial attacks (Bezbaruah Committee).

#### Conclusion

NER's strategic location, cultural diversity, and resources offer vast potential. Bridging connectivity gaps and ensuring peace can make it a hub of inclusive, sustainable growth.



## 2.4. MIDDLE INCOME TRAP

#### Why in the News?

India needs to grow by 7.8% on average over the next 22 years to become High-Income Country (HIC) by 2047:WB.

#### What is Middle Income Trap?

- It refers to a situation wherein **rapidly growing economies stagnates at middle-income levels and fails to graduate into** the ranks of **high-income countries.**
- World Bank classifies Economies having per capita Gross National Income between US\$ 1,135 to US\$13,846 as MIC.
- **Trend:** During the **last decade** the prospects of MICs migrating to High Income Countries have worsened.
  - This is due to the **rapidly aging populations and burgeoning debt**, **fierce geopolitical and trade frictions**, and the growing difficulty of speeding up economic progress without fouling the environment.

#### What makes India vulnerable to Middle Income Trap?

- Untapped Human Capital
  - Skill Gap: Only ~51% graduates are employable (Economic Survey 2023-24).
  - **Lack of innovation capability:** India's R&D investment as a percentage of GDP stands at just 0.64% against 2.4% by China and 3.47% by US.
- Rising Income inequality: India's top 1% own 22.6% of income (World Inequality Lab, 2022-23).
- Stagnated Industrialization: India leapfrogged from agricultural to services sector and manufacturing share in output and employment has generally remained below 20%.
- **Declining Private Investment:** Private investment surged post-1990s reforms but it has **fallen as a share** of GDP, particularly since the global financial crisis in 2008.
- Contemporary Global Headwinds:
  - o Rising external debt (it rose by 6.4% in March 2024 as compared to the previous year)
  - Accelerating Climate Action presents new challenges of accelerating growth.

#### Way Ahead

The World Bank report suggests countries aiming for high-income status should follow the 3i strategy:

| Investment (1i) for lower-  | Investment + Infusion (2i) for Lower  | Investment + Infusion +   |
|---|---|---|
| income countries  | MICs  | Innovation (3i) For Upper MICs  |
| • Improve the investment climate to increase domestic and foreign investment. | • A good investment climate with measures deliberately designed to bring new ideas from abroad and diffuse them across the economy. | <ul> <li>It should expand its efforts to<br/>become an innovation<br/>economy.</li> </ul> |

#### Conclusion

India and other MICs need to adopt a well-sequenced and increasingly sophisticated set of policies tailored to their specific circumstances and developmental stage in order to move up the income ladder successfully and avoid middle income trap.



## 2.5. POVERTY IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

|   | 1  | Pover                            | ty in India  |   |   |  |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
|   | 🛔 Cu   | rrent Sta                        | tus of Poverty in India  | 8   |   |  |
| India's poverty rate<br>dollars per day line<br>percent in 2011-12 to<br>2022-23  | fell from 61.8   | Biha<br>faste<br>pove            | rer states (UP,<br>Ir, Odisha) record<br>er decline in<br>erty indicating<br>uction in disparities.                        | <b>ant fall</b> in Indians<br>extreme <b>poverty</b> from<br>lion (1990) to 129<br>(2024). (World Bank) |   |  |
|   | Fc   | actors Be                        | hind Poverty in India  |   |   |  |
| Historical Reasons:<br>e.g., Exploitative<br>colonial rule  | Low Agricultural<br>Productivity due to<br>small landholdings<br>lack of investment,<br>outdated practices | o E<br>s, v<br>, and I<br>s c    | Social Inequalities:<br>E.g. India has 53% of<br>women outside the<br>abour force due to<br>care responsibilities<br>(ILO) | Environn<br>factors: I<br>Recurrer<br>floods in<br>and Biha   | E.g.,<br>nt<br>Assam                      | Other:<br>Population<br>Explosion,<br>Economic<br>Inequality                 |
|   | 9  | Initiat                          | ives Undertaken  |   |   |  |
| Financial inclusion:<br>Jan Dhan Yojana, PM<br>PM-Kisan Samman<br>Nidhi etc.Infrastructure<br>Basic Services<br>Gram Sadak Y<br>PM Awas Yojar<br>Grami, Ujjwala<br>etc. |  | <b>s:</b> PM<br>Yojana,<br>Ina - | Livelihood Secur<br>MGNREGA, One N<br>One Ration Card<br>Deendayal Antyo<br>Yojana – Nationo<br>Livelihoods Miss           | lation<br>,<br>odaya<br>al Rural  | <b>Develo</b><br>Shikshc<br><b>Kaushc</b> | a Capital<br>pment: Sarva<br>a Abhiyan, PM<br>al Vikas<br>, Ayushman<br>etc. |
|   |  | Mi V                             | Vay Forward  |   |   |  |
| Two Way Strategy:<br>Modernizes agricultu<br>to increase producti<br>& create more jobs i<br>industry and service   | vity core infrastru<br>n like power, ro  | oroving<br>ucture                | NITI Aayog Recomme<br>Employment-intensiv<br>Sustained Rapid Grov<br>Making anti-poverty p<br>effective etc.               | e<br>vth,   | Sen's (<br>Appro<br>investr               | on "Amartya<br>Capability<br>ach i.e.<br>ment in<br>e's capabilities         |

#### 2.5.1. INDIA'S POVERTY MEASUREMENT FRAMEWORK

#### Why in the news?

India's poverty measurement framework needs urgent revision to reflect rising living standards: Study

#### More about the News

- The study compares 2022-24 Household Consumer Expenditure Survey data with 2011-12, highlighting poverty and inequality changes.
- Key Findings
  - **Poverty headcount ratio (HCR): Poverty HCR,** at the **\$1.90 PPP** (Purchasing Power Parity) the **poverty line,** has **dropped from ~ 12% in 2011-12 to 1% in 2023-24.** 
    - > Poverty HCR: Percentage of a population living below defined poverty line.
  - **Poorest households**: Saw significantly higher growth in consumption expenditures than wealthier households.
  - **Existing official poverty lines (Tendulkar and Rangarajan):** Are outdated and don't reflect current deprivation.



#### The Study Proposes Two New Relative Poverty Thresholds:

- **Relative Poverty Line Based on the 33rd Percentile of Consumption**: Instead of using a fixed poverty line, Poverty is defined based on the spending of the **bottom 33% of the population**.
- **Relative Poverty Line Based on Income**: In Europe, poverty is defined as **60% of the median income** (Middle income level when all incomes are arranged in order).
  - Applying this method to India, **16.5% of the population** was below this **threshold in 2023-24.**

#### New Poverty Line Significance:

- Reflects updated consumption patterns, addressing current deprivation.
- Ensures poverty thresholds adjust automatically with economic growth.
- Provides a more accurate measure of poverty in modern India.

#### Conclusion

The study underscores the urgent need to revise India's poverty measurement framework to reflect rising living standards and evolving consumption patterns. Adopting relative poverty thresholds offers a more accurate and dynamic assessment of deprivation in today's economy, ensuring inclusive growth tracking.

#### 2.5.2. URBAN POVERTY

#### Why in the News?

Odisha government launched a collaborative initiative 'SAHAYOG' to facilitate access to government welfare schemes for the urban poor.

#### Current Status of Urbanization and Urban Poverty in India

- Urban population doubled from 17.29% (1951) to 31.16% (2011).
- Over 50% of India's population (877 million) will be urban by 2050 (UN).

#### World Bank Poverty & Equity Brief findings:

- Extreme urban poverty dropped from 10.7% (2011-12) to 1.1% (2022-23).
- Urban poverty (poverty line for lower-middle-income standard: \$3.65/day) fell from 43.5% (2011-12) to 17.2% (2022-23).
- Gini index improved from 28.8 to 25.5, showing reduced income inequality.
- Urban unemployment fell to 6.6% in Q1 FY24/25, lowest since 2017-18.

#### **Differences between Urban and Rural poverty**

- **Relative poverty: e.g.,** Co-existence of Dharavi, one of the largest slums in Asia, and skyscrapers, luxury hotels, etc., in Mumbai.
- **Income sources:** Urban poor often rely on informal employment, whereas In rural areas, poverty is closely linked to limited access to land, water, and other agricultural resources.
- Access to services: Rural areas often lack adequate infrastructure and basic services. Urban poor, on the other hand, may face barriers in accessing basic services despite their availability.
- **Social networks:** In urban settings, the poor may have weaker social networks and support systems compared to rural areas, where community ties and traditional support structures may be stronger.

#### **Reasons for persistence of Urban Poverty**

- Lack of Planned Development: Haphazard urbanization, migration, and policy gaps excluding urban poor (e.g., lack of affordable housing projects).
- **Regional Disparity: Under-developed Tier II/III cities** create excessive pressure on megacities like Delhi, Mumbai.
- Social Security Gaps: Poor migrants lack residency/identity proof, excluding them from welfare programs.

14

3



• **Poverty Cycle:** Poverty **limits access** to education and employment, perpetuating **inter-generational poverty.** 

#### **Government Initiatives**

- One Nation One Ration Card: Aadhaar-based portability ensuring food security for migrants.
- Swachh Bharat Mission-Urban 2.0: Sanitation scheme for construction and management of latrines.
- **PMAY-Urban:** Housing for EWS/LIG/MIG categories and slum dwellers.
- **DAY-NULM:** Self-employment and skilled wage opportunities for urban poor.
- PM SVANidhi: Micro-credit facility for street vendors.
- Others: AMRUT 2.0, Smart Cities Mission.

#### Way Forward

- Inclusive Urbanization: Decentralize decision-making with people's participation. E.g. Kudumbashree (Kerala women's network) in National Urban Livelihoods Mission (NULM) implementation.
- **Tier-II/III Development:** Improve rural infrastructure reducing distressed migration.
- Sustainable Urbanization: Urban Local Bodies prioritizing sustainability (e.g. Indore's SBM success).
- Empowerment: Encourage skill development, labor-intensive industries, etc.
- Targeted Social Security: Improve portability, fix inclusion-exclusion errors, and enhance monitoring.

#### Conclusion

By 2050, Indian cities are expected to contribute more than 75% of our GDP and about 60% of our Green House Gas emissions. Thus, it is vital to effectively tackle the issue of urban poverty for sustainable development of our urban areas. This will contribute to the goal of 'Viksit Bharat' and make India a \$5 trillion economy.

## 2.6. ECONOMIC INDICATORS

#### 2.6.1. GDP BASE YEAR REVISION

#### Why in the News?

The government has formed an advisory Committee **on National Accounts Statistics (NAS)** to update the GDP base year from the existing 2011-12 to 2022-23.

#### More on the News

- The NAS under chairmanship of Biswanath Goldar has been formed.
  - Central Statistics Office (CSO) brings out NAS annually which includes GDP estimates from multiple approaches.
- Advisory Committee on NAS will review data sources to align GDP with inflation and industrial indices.
- The previous base year revision in 2015 changed base year from 2004-05 to 2011-12.
  - In the new series, CSO did away with **Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at factor cost,** and adopted the international practice of valuing industry-wise estimates as **Gross Value Added (GVA) at basic prices.**

#### What is Base Year?

- A base year is the **reference year** whose **prices are used to calculate the real growth** (minus inflation) in national income. Thus, Base year is a **benchmark used for GDP calculation**.
  - $\circ$   $\,$  For example: If 2011-12 is the base year, GDP for other years is adjusted to match 2011-12 prices.

#### Need to Update the GDP Base Year

- **Removing Inflation Effects:** Outdated base years can overestimate GDP by ignoring rising prices.
- Enhances Data Quality: Includes new data from digitization, enhances more reliable data use, etc.
- Global Comparison: Aids in comparing GDP with other countries.
- **Other Reasons:** Adapts to post-pandemic dynamics, supports policymaking, etc.



• Relevance of it to other Metrics: Such as the Index of Industrial Production (IIPs), the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) and the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

#### About GDP

- **Measurements of GDP:** Theoretically, GDP can be measured in three different way, each of which should give the same answer (refer to the infographic)
  - Nominal GDP: Measured at current market prices, ignores inflation.
  - **Real GDP:** Adjusted for inflation using base year prices, showing true economic growth.
- Limitations of GDP: Excludes non-market activities (e.g., household work), Ignores income inequality, Overlooks environmental damage, Misses informal economy contributions, Doesn't measure welfare or living standards etc.



#### Conclusion

Updating the GDP base year to 2022–23 is a timely step that will ensure **more accurate, inflation-adjusted, and policy-relevant economic data**. It reflects changing economic dynamics, improves data reliability, and strengthens India's ability to **benchmark its growth against global standards**.

#### 2.6.2. WPI BASE YEAR REVISION

#### Why in the News?

The Government of India has constituted a Working Group chaired by Prof. Ramesh Chand for base revision of the current series of Wholesale Price Index (WPI) from base 2011-12 to 2022-23.

#### About WPI

- Measure of the **average change of prices of a fixed set of goods** at the **first point of bulk sale** in a **commercial transaction in the domestic market** over a given period of time.
- **Released by:** Office of the Economic Adviser, Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade.
- Measurement: Measured as a weighted average of a basket of commodities.
- **Composition of Basket:** Comprises 697 items categorized into three major groups:
  - Primary Articles (Weight: 22.618 out of 100)
  - Fuel and Power (Lowest weight: 13.152 out of 100)
  - o Manufactured Products (Highest weight: 64.230 out of 100)







About Producer Price Index (PPI): It measures the average change in the price a producer receives for his goods/services sold in the domestic market/ exports.

#### Need to replace WPI by PPI

- Multiple Counting Bias: WPI has inbuilt bias due to double/ multiple counting of same product.
- Exclusion of Services: WPI also excludes the service sector (about 55% of GDP).
- **Exclusion of taxes**: News WPI (2011-12) series considers only basic prices and does not include taxes, rebate/trade discounts, transport and other charges.
- Advantages of PPI: Cover services, exclude indirect taxes among some, International Prominence of PPI being used by advanced economies like U.S.A. etc.

#### Conclusion

The WPI base year revision and the planned transition to PPI may pave the way for a more precise and globally aligned inflation metric. Moving forward, adoption of PPI can also enhance economic policymaking, improve price tracking across sectors, and provide a robust framework for data-driven decisions in a dynamic economy.

## **ALL INDIA PRELIMS TEST SERIES**

Get the Benefit of Innovative Assessment System from the leader in the Test Series Program





0

## 2.7. FINANCIAL INCLUSION

#### 2.7.1. STATUS OF FINANCIAL INCLUSION IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

## Financial Inclusion in India

|   |   | 🐣 Status  | of Financial I  | nclusi   | ion in   | India   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| About 78% of Ad<br>bank account i<br><b>Database, 2021</b>                            | n India <b>(World I</b>   |   |   | RBI's Financial Inclusion Index for March 2024<br>stands at 64.2 vis-à-vis 60.1 in March 2023. |  |   |   |   |
|   |   |   | 🖉 Initiativ   | /es  |  |   |   |   |
| PM Jan Dhan<br>Yojana   | National Strat<br>for financial<br>Inclusion  | (DBT  | Direct Benefits<br>T), Aadhaar-er<br>(C system                      |  |  | Bar   | India Post Payment<br>Banks, Small finance<br>Banks etc.              |   |
|   |   | Signi   | ficance of Finc   | incial   | Inclu  | ision   |   |   |
| Plugs Credit<br>gap: E.g., it<br>allows MSMEs<br>to access<br>credit.                 | Encourages<br>Saving Habit<br>can help incl<br>capital form<br>in the countr              | eates Multiplier Savi<br>ect by Direct<br>acouraging Tran<br>vestment in FY22 |   |  | gs Subsidy leak<br>ving through<br>ect Benefit<br>nsfer during<br>2-23 crossed<br>3,000 crore. | (S:   | Key enabler for 7<br>of the 17<br>Sustainable<br>Development<br>Goals |   |
|   |   | 🚰 Chall   | enges for Fina  | ncial  | Inclu  | sion  |   |   |
| Demand Side:<br>Lower income<br>or asset<br>holdings, lack<br>of awareness            | Supply side:<br>institutions' r<br>serve low-ve<br>non-profitat<br>consumers v<br>income. | efusal to<br>alue &<br>ole  | Regulatory<br>E.g. stringer<br>Know-Your<br>mer (KYC)<br>requiremer | nt<br>r-Cus  |  | Gender &<br>Socio-Econor<br>Barriers.                   | nic   | Other: Digital &<br>Infrastructure<br>Gaps, Lack of<br>Financial<br>Literacy etc.           |
|   |   |   | 🗯 Way For   | ward   |  |   |   |   |
| Foster Public-F<br>Partnerships E.<br>( public infrast<br>private bank B<br>support). | .g., JAM trinity<br>ructures,   | Promote<br>Financial<br>Literacy  | Leverage<br>Fintech<br>Innovations<br>mobile ban                    | <b>s</b> like  | Fin<br>Pro<br>PM   | lored<br>ancial<br>oducts E.g.<br>Atal Pension<br>jana. | se<br>pr<br>cr  | rengthen cyber<br>curity and data<br>otection by<br>eating secure dat<br>aring protocol etc |

#### 2.7.2. 10 YEARS OF PMJDY

#### Why in the news?

Recently, India celebrated the **10th anniversary of the Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY),** launched to promote Financial Inclusion in India.

#### About PMJDY

- It is a National Mission for Financial Inclusion (NMFI), and it is the world's largest financial inclusion scheme.
- Aim: For every Indian, ensure access to financial services, namely, Basic Savings Bank Deposit Account (BSBDA), remittance, credit, insurance, pension in an affordable manner.





- Ministry: Ministry of Finance (Department of Financial Services)
- Basic Tenets of the Scheme
  - PMJDY is made up of six pillars (Refer Infographics)
  - Banking the unbanked: Focus on every unbanked adult.
  - Securing the unsecured:
    - > Free accidental insurance cover on RuPay cards increased from Rs. 1 lakh to Rs. 2 lakhs for PMJDY accounts after 28th August 2018.
  - **Funding the unfunded**: Other financial products like micro-insurance, overdraft for consumption, micro-pension & micro-credit.

#### **Key-achievements under PMJDY**

- Large number of New Accounts: By August 2024, **53.13 crore Jan Dhan** accounts were opened, whereas by March 2015, it was 14.72 crore accounts only.
- Boost to digital economy: 36.14 crore RuPay cards have been issued to **PMJDY account holders**, facilitating cashless transactions and providing access to the inbuilt accident insurance cover.
- Bridging Financial gaps in rural areas: Almost 100% of villages are covered with banking outlets within 5 km mapped as per Jan Dhan Darshak App.



- Average Deposit in PMJDY accounts increased: By 4.12 times between 2015- 2024, with total deposits exceeding ₹2.3 lakh crore.
- Number of zero balance accounts decreased: To 4.26 crores as against 8.52 crores in 2015.

#### Conclusion

The ten-year journey of PMJDY highlights a **transformative shift in India's financial inclusion landscape**, bringing millions into the formal banking system. By bridging rural-urban financial gaps and promoting digital payments, PMJDY has laid a **strong foundation for inclusive and resilient economic growth**.

#### 2.7.3. 50 YEARS OF MICROFINANCE

#### Why in the News?

Self Employed Women's Association (SEWA) Bank, started in Gujarat in 1974 as a cooperative bank marks the completion of 50 years of microfinance institution (MFI) in India.

#### What is microfinance?

- **Definition:** Microfinance, also called microcredit, is a banking service targeting poor households and small enterprises in rural areas.
- **Services:** Providing credit to poorer households and small enterprises, but many also take deposits, some MFIs offer other financial services, such as insurance, or advice and training to their clients.

#### Significance of microfinance in India

• **Poverty Alleviation:** NABARD through **SHG Bank Linkage Programme** which is the largest microfinance programme in the world, **empowers 17.8 crore households** through more than **144 lakh SHGs.** 



- Entrepreneurship Promotion: 46% of microfinance loans are provided to families having monthly income less than Rs. 20,000, for working capital for their income generating activities and assets.
- Empowerment of Women: 88% of SHGs linked to banks being women-led. E.g., Kudumbashree in Kerala
- Financial Inclusion: Microfinance fills the gap left by traditional banks.
   Client of MFIs had grown substantially within the last ten years touching 140 million families in FY 2024.
- Social Impact: E.g., Ujjivan Small Finance Bank Chote Kadam initiative, has made significant contributions to the healthcare sector by renovating multiple Primary Health Centres (PHCs) and hospitals.

#### **Challenges in Microfinance in India**

- **Over-Indebtedness:** 8-10% of the sector's total assets under management (AUM) is linked to borrowers with more than four lenders. Micro credits are also charged at higher interest rates.
- Multiple Regulator: MF Banks in India are regulated by the RBI, State governments through State Cooperative Societies Acts (for cooperative banks) regulate microfinance cooperative banks and cooperative societies.
- Lack of collateral and risk of default: Increases NPAs.
- **Sustainability of Microfinance Institutions:** Striking a balance between social impact and financial sustainability is an ongoing challenge as very few MFI are actually profitable.



#### Way forward

- Limiting the number of lenders per borrower to three from four: Cap outstanding loans per borrower at Rs 2 lakh from Rs 3 lakh.
- **MFIs can be classified under various sectors:** such as affordable housing, climate action, water and sanitation, to usher in holistic development at the bottom of the financial pyramid.
- **Financial Literacy**: Can improve financial inclusion, through insurance and growth of microfinance industry.
- **Learning from best practices:** Southern states including Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, and Kerala have welldeveloped microfinance distribution networks, making microfinance operations easier.

#### Conclusion

The 50-year journey of microfinance in India reflects its transformative role in **poverty alleviation**, women empowerment, and financial inclusion. Going forward, a more sustainable, tech-driven, and regulated microfinance ecosystem will be crucial to deepen its impact on India's socio-economic development.



#### 2.7.4. DIRECT BENEFIT TRANSFER (DBT) AT A GLANCE 0 **Direct Benefit Transfer** As per a recent report by the SBI, the DBT amount to women through various schemes has crossed ₹ 2 trillion. Direct Benefit Transfer Cash Transfers: Examples include PM-KISAN In-Kind Support: Fertilizer subsidies, food grain (farmer income support), pensions (old-aged, distribution (PDS), and school meals (PM Poshan). widows), and scholarships. 🗶 Key Enabler for DBT JAM (Jan Dhan, Aadhaar, Business Correspondents (BC) Mobile money **Payments Bank** and Mobiles) trinity Infrastructure Impacts of DBT **Effective implementation of** Provided essential relief **Reduced Corruption** Financial schemes: Since 2016, DBT has during the lockdown, E.g., ensuring accurate inclusion. IMF praised India's delivered over 450 schemes transferred ₹27,442 crore to targeting of to 900 million people 11.42 crore beneficiaries. DBT scheme as a beneficiaries "logistical marvel Challenges **Inconsistent Payment Identification of beneficiaries** Compliance Low Financial Systems: Only 27% percent of E.g. In 2022, about 6.65 lakh and operational Inclusion, Digital villages have financial divide and illiteracy farmers lost the PM Kisan scheme Issues presence of Banks. benefit. 😼 Way Forward Targeted Outreach for **Digital literacy** Promoting Digital Single-window grievance marginalized groups such amona rural Infrastructure redressal system as informal workers. populations



## 2.8. INEQUALITY

#### 2.8.1. ECONOMIC INEQUALITY IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

|  |  |   |                            | equality i  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |   |                            | f Inequality in Inc   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Income<br>Inequality:<br>India's top 1%<br>own 22.6% of<br>income (World<br>Inequality Lab,<br>2022-23). | The to<br>own i  | <b>Ith Inequality:</b><br>op 5% of Indians<br>more than 60 %<br>e country's<br>th.                  | Mor<br>Expe<br>Rure        | al-Urban Divide<br>hthly Per Capita<br>enditure (MPCE):<br>al: ₹4,122,<br>an: ₹6,996.           | women<br>every Rs | Gender Pay Gap: Indian<br>women earn Rs 40 for<br>every Rs 100 earned by<br>men: Global Gap Report<br>2024 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Si Reason   | s for Ris                  | sing Economic In  | equal             | ity  |  |  |  |
| Uneven Econom<br>Growth: Certain<br>states, and certa<br>sectors benefitin<br>disproportionate           | in di<br>g th  | OVID-19 Pandemi<br>OVID-19 has led to<br>minishing of weal<br>e bottom 50% of t<br>dian population. | <b>c:</b><br>the<br>th for | he Corporate tax reduced <b>Education and</b><br>for to 22%, while excise <b>Healthcare:</b> Pe |                   |  |  |  |  |
|  | È  | Measures Unde   | ertaker                    | n to Reduce Econ  | omic I            | nequality  |  |  |  |
| Deendayal Antyc<br>Yojana-National   | Inclusive Growth:Financial InclusDeendayal AntyodayaPM Jan-Dhan YaYojana-National RuralPM Mudra YojanLivelihood Mission,Stand-Up India |   |                            | ojana, <b>Measures:</b> Atal E<br>a, Pension Yojana, PM S                                       |                   |  | <b>Gender Equality:</b> Beti Bachad<br>Beti Padhao Scheme, One<br>Stop Centre Scheme,<br>SWADHAR Greh etc. |  |  |
|  |  | hallenges in Cou  | ntering                    | g the Wealth and  | Incon             | ne Inequality  |  |  |  |
| India's limited<br>financial<br>resources  | Ineque   | <b>tent Social</b><br>alities: Based on<br>gender etc.  | corru                      | Inefficient governance: Re<br>corruption, and poor Re   |                   |  | Resistance to Structural<br>Reforms e.g., land reforms,<br>progressive taxation etc.                       |  |  |
|  |  |   | <b>⊅</b> ₩                 | /ay Forward   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Promote policies<br>that create job<br>opportunities   | E  | ccess to<br>ducation and<br>ealthcare   | Stre<br>Soc                | Strengthening Ac<br>Social Security ar  |                   | ressing Social<br>Cultural<br>iers   | Taxing India's<br>Wealthiest   |  |  |

#### 2.8.2. REGIONAL DISPARITY IN DEVELOPMENT

#### Why in the News?

A working paper "Relative Economic Performance of Indian States: 1960-61 to 2023-24" by Economic Advisory Council to the Prime Minister (EAC-PM) highlights the uneven growth across Indian states.

#### Key trends highlighted in working paper

• Disparity in Relative Per Capita Income: Western and Southern regions are outperforming: Delhi, Telangana, Karnataka, and Haryana have the highest per capita income. E.g., Delhi's per capita income is 250.8% of the national average.



- **Dominance of Southern States in GDP Contribution:** Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Kerala, and Tamil Nadu contributed over 30% of India's GDP in 2023-24.
- **Better Performance of Maritime States:** Overall, maritime states have clearly outperformed the other states, except for West Bengal.
- **Eastern states remain a concern:** West Bengal's relative economic performance has weakened. While Bihar's relative position has stabilized in the last two decades, it still lags significantly behind other states.

#### Factors responsible for regional disparity

- Historical: British policies favoured resource-rich areas (like Kolkata, Mumbai and Chennai).
- **Geographical**: Difficult terrain (e.g., North-Eastern states) and adverse climates, like frequent floods in Bihar and Assam slows down development.
- Economic:
  - **Dominance of primary economic activities:** States with more people in manufacturing and services sectors have higher income compared to those dependent on agriculture. E.g., Maharashtra and Gujarat
  - Infrastructure Deficit: limits growth in underdeveloped regions.
- Governance
  - o Political Instability: Unstable governments and law and order issues discourage investment.
  - **Failure of Planning Mechanisms:** Industries prefer locations with established resources such as consistent power and water supply, road and railway infrastructure and skilled labour.

## Implications of Regional Disparity in Development

😢 Security threats: E.g. Naxalism is generally concentrated in areas with large developmental deficits.

Political fragmentation: E.g. creation of Telangana State and demand for separate Vidharbha State in Maharashtra, Bodoland in Assam etc.



MAINS 365 – ECONOMY

Migration for better livelihood: Uttar Pradesh and Bihar were the largest source of inter-state migrants while Maharashtra and Delhi were the largest receiver states (Census 2011).

**Reinforcing Imbalance:** Prosperous areas attract more investments. For example, cities like Chennai and Bangalore grow faster than others.

**Environmental Impact:** Concentrated industrial development causes air, water, and noise pollution. For example, pollution in Delhi.

#### Way Ahead to Reduce Regional Disparity in Growth

- **Tailored Approaches**: E.g. Increased focus on programs such as Hilly Area Development and Drought Prone Area Development with target specific regional needs instead of a one-size-fits-all approach.
- **Performance-Based Funding:** Funding should be tied to meeting development standards.
- **Strengthening of Good Governance in backward states:** Effective administration helps states raise revenues, attract investment, and improve resource use, especially in backward regions.
- **Balanced Infrastructure Development**: Improving infrastructure (power, transport, telecom, irrigation) in underdeveloped states is key to boosting investment and quality of life.
- Investment in agriculture: Especially in the lagging regions with a focus on backward and forward linkages.

#### Conclusion

For achieving balanced regional development, focus should be on creating an environment that fosters innovation, attracts investment, and ensures efficient utilization of resources. Strengthening governance, improving infrastructure, and promoting healthy competition between states through cooperative and competitive federalism are essential steps.



## 2.9. RURAL DEVELOPMENT

#### 2.9.1. RURAL INDUSTRIALIZATION AT A GLANCE

|  | 🎽 Role  | ofru           | ural industriali  | satio                                | n in N                                 | lational De   | evelo   | pment   |                 |   |
|--|---|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------|---|
| Crucial for<br>growth of rural<br>economy  | Provides<br>additional ar<br>offseason<br>employment        |                |   |                                      | Balanced<br>industrialisation          |   | Others: Preservation of<br>India's rich culture; Wo<br>Empowerment etc. |   | culture; Women  |   |
|  | 💑 Majo  | or hu          | urdles in the po  | ath of                               | Rura                                   | l Industrie   | s to  | flourish  |                 |   |
| The <b>Protection S</b><br>wherein the item<br>for SSIs were un<br>compete with th<br>products after e<br>reforms in 1990s | ns reserved<br>able to<br>ne imported<br>economic           | acce           | pility to<br>ess adequate<br>lit on time  | infra<br>mai<br>tran<br>scie<br>faci | rketin<br>hsport<br>entific<br>lities, | <b>cture for</b><br><b>Ig,</b><br>ation,<br>storage<br>etc. | for<br>raw<br>fror<br>ind   | mpetition<br>procuring<br>/ materia<br>n urban<br>ustries   | )<br>Is         | Lack of<br>appropriate<br>technology and<br>inability of<br>adoption of<br>available<br>technologies  |
| Formal   | Promotion of  | Fo             | acilitating Crea  | g Credit Imparting tr                |  | g tro   | training S  |   | chemes for agro |   |
| Institutional<br>Arrangement<br>s: KVIC and<br>NSIC Limited  | Traditional<br>industries:<br>SFURTI and<br>USTAD<br>scheme | ei<br>N.<br>Pr | needs of small<br>enterprises: Esto<br>NABARD and SID<br>Promoting formo<br>Cooperative Soc |                                      | 81, Enterprise<br>tion of Developmer   |   | cro<br>e<br>nent  | ro A<br>co<br>ent i<br>ne (MEDPs) S   |                 | ised industries:<br>SPIRE scheme for<br>gro based<br>dustries, PM<br>MPADA for food<br>ocessing, etc. |
| 1  | Way ahead to  | revi           | talise and fast   | track                                | the p                                  | process of  | rura  | lindustri   | alisa           | ation   |
| Formulation of<br>Rural Industrial<br>Policy   | I Industrial industries                                     |                | techniques of app   |                                      | appr                                   | ntegrated<br>approach for Skills<br>development             |   | Others: Harnessing the<br>potential of rural women<br>Fulfilling the gaps in<br>Infrastructure etc. |                 |   |

#### Why in the news?

Rural Technology Action Group (RuTAGe) Smart Village Center (RSVC) launched in Mandaura, Haryana.

#### About RSVC

- RSVC was developed under aegis of Office of Principal Scientific Adviser (PSA).
- It aims to integrate cutting-edge technologies with rural needs.
- PSA conceptualized RuTAGe in 2003-04.

#### **Key Features of RSVC Model**

- Physical Presence: Offers long-term tech support at Panchayat level, etc
- Market Access: Emphasizes collaboration with platforms like ONDC, Amazon, etc.
- Scalability: Plans to expand with 20 new centers and empower women entrepreneurs through Techpreneurs.

0



#### **Role of Technology in Rural Growth**

- Agricultural Innovation: Platforms like e-NAM connect farmers to markets, offering better prices and transparent trade.
- Entrepreneurship: E-commerce and 3D printing support small businesses, allowing them to access global markets and reduce dependency on imports.
- Education: Programs like PM e-VIDYA and SWAYAM offer online education, improving access to quality learning and bridging digital divide.
- **Financial Inclusion: DBT program** and PM Jan Dhan Yojana facilitate direct, cashless transfers, reducing fraud and increasing transparency.
- Water Management: National Program on Aquifer Mapping and Management uses technology to manage groundwater resources, ensuring efficient water use in agriculture.

#### Conclusion

The launch of the RSVC marks a significant step toward **technology-driven rural transformation**, bridging the gap between innovation and grassroots needs. By

Government Initiatives to Promote Technology in Rural Areas

## Technological Advancement for Rural Areas (TARA)

Part of Skill Enhancement Education and Development Program to support science based organizations to imple-ment technology solutions for rural live-lihoods

#### **E-Shram Platform**



#### National Optical Fibre Network

Connects state capitals, districts, and 2.5 lakh ) gram panchayats to improve internet bandwidth and connectivity

#### Digital Land Records Modernization Programme

Modernizes land records and develops system for managing land information with state-specific requirements

promoting scalable solutions, market access, and local empowerment, the initiative holds the potential to catalyze inclusive and sustainable rural development.

## **ALL INDIA MAINS TEST SERIES**

Get the Benefit of Innovative Assessment System from the leader in the Test Series Program

- General Studies (हिन्दी माध्यम में भी उपलब्ध)
- Essay (हिन्दी माध्यम में भी उपलब्ध)
- Philosophy (हिन्दी माध्यम में भी उपलब्ध)
- Sociology
- Political Science & IR
- Anthropology
- Geography

| 025 | ENGLISH MEDIUM<br>6 JULY | हिन्दी माध्यम<br>6 जुलाई | Scan QR code for     |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|     | ENGLISH MEDIUM           | हिन्दी माध्यम            | instant personalized |
| 026 | 6 JULY                   | 6 जुलाई 🚽                | E1269-2759           |



## 2.10. LAND REFORM AT A GLANCE

|  |                             |  | Land R   | efe  | orms  |                                 |  |                          |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
|  |                             |  | 🖗 Key  | / Fa   | cts   |                                 |  |                          |  |  |
| <b>1.15 ha</b> was t<br>farm size in 2   |                             | <10% of the  | land is under r  | non  | -agricultu  | ral uses                        |  | of the<br>is for         | e total geographica<br>rest  |  |
|  |                             |  | 🛃 Key O  | bje  | ctives  |                                 |  |                          |  |  |
| Legalize and<br>ease <b>land</b><br><b>leasing</b>   | se land fragmented plots of |  |  |  | Create a <b>digitized and</b><br>integrated land<br>records system that is<br>easily accessible in all<br>states. |                                 |  |                          | <b>Strengthen</b><br><b>property rights,</b><br>especially<br>community right<br>over forest land  |  |
|  |                             |  | 🖉 Con  | stro   | aints   |                                 |  |                          |  |  |
| instance, in India the<br>top 10% own 45% of<br>farmland. farmers c  |                             | instance, as po<br>statistical offic<br>farmers own le | Ince, as per National being a stical office, 35.6% of has resu |  | eing a stat<br>as resulted  | tate subject, lan<br>ted in cla |  | land ı<br>claim          | <b>k of credit:</b> Lack of<br>d records, conflicting<br>ims etc. limits<br>cess to formal credit. |  |
|  |                             |  |  | tiati  | ives  |                                 |  |                          |  |  |
| Digital India Land<br>RecordsSVAMITVA (S<br>Villages and<br>Improvised T<br>Village AreasModernization<br>Programme (DILRM)Village Areas                                   |                             |  | Mapping with<br>Fechnology in                                  | Mapping with echnology in Programme (NLRI  |   |                                 | RMP)   | Leasing Act, 2016<br>MP) |  |  |
|  |                             |  | 🏂 Way  | For  | rward   |                                 |  |                          |  |  |
| Adopt the Model Land<br>Leasing Act, 2016: States<br>may consider this for<br>formalizing and easing<br>land leasing.Land pool<br>Consolida<br>plots to im<br>productivity |                             |  | ate smaller<br>nprove  | Leverage land for<br>urban growth: Use<br>land as a financial<br>resource to support<br>urban development. |   |                                 | Modernize land records,<br>Promote Public Private<br>Partnerships (PPPs): For<br>the development of<br>wastelands etc. |                          |  |  |

#### 2.10.1. DIGITIZATION OF LAND RECORDS

#### Why in the News?

Union Minister of Rural Development recently notified that nearly **95% of the land records** have been **digitized in Rural India since 2016** due to **the Digital India Land Records Modernization Programme (DILRMP).** 

#### About Digital India Land Records Modernization Programme (DILRMP)

- Launched: In 2016 by revamping the National Land Records Modernization Programme.
- Ministry: Central Sector Scheme under the Department of Land Resources, Ministry of Rural Development.
  - o It has been extended from 2021-22 to 2025-26 with the addition of two new components viz.
    - > **Computerization** of all **Revenue Courts** in the country & their **integration** with land records.
    - > Consent-based linking of Aadhaar number with Records of Rights (RoR).
- Aim: To replace the manual presumptive land-title system with a digital conclusive land titling system.



• Key Initiatives under DILRMP: Bhu-Aadhar, National Generic Document Registration System, e-Court integration, Bhoomi Samman.

#### **Need for Digitization of Land Records**

- Land ownership disputes: Lack of a conclusive titling, illegal land acquisition through forgery and Benami property, have led to increased land ownership disputes.
  - More than 60% of the litigation in India is land-related.
  - In conclusive land titling system, land records **designate actual ownership**. The title is granted by the government.
- Inefficient administrative processes: The system of updating and correcting land records is very complex, elaborate and tedious, which can lead to corruption, land grabbing, etc.
- **Outdated mapping**: Lack of updated records has resulted in **records not being representative** of the present **ground realities** relating to possession and ownership.
- Impact on Targeted public service delivery: E.g., Through the PM-Kisan scheme, the government provides income support to all landholding farmers' families
- Strengthening revenue administration: Property tax and land-based financing form a major source of revenue for local governments.

#### Other initiative for land digitalisation

- **SVAMITVA:** It provides legal ownership of rural residential land using drone-based surveys.
  - It aims to empower rural citizens with property cards, enabling **access to credit, dispute resolution, and better planning.**

#### Challenges in the digitalisation of land

- Presumptive land titling: The transfer of land based on Transfer of Property Act, 1882 requires registration of sales deeds and not of land titles.
- In silos approach of Departments: E.g. Sale deeds are stored in the registration department, maps the survey department, and property tax receipts in the revenue department.
- Legal provisions related to registration: Non-mandatory registration for transactions such as acquisition of land by the government, etc. leading to increased litigation.
- Others: Legacy data issues, stakeholders' resistance to change, infrastructure gaps in certain regions, procedural complexities, technological constraints, etc.

#### Conclusion

Adopting conclusive land titling with state-guaranteed ownership, supported by legal reforms, technological integration, and capacity building, will enhance the transparency, accuracy, and efficiency of land record management.

## 2.11. NOBEL PRIZE IN ECONOMICS: INSTITUTIONS & PROSPERITY

#### Why in the news?

The 2024 Nobel Prize in Economics was awarded to **Daron Acemoglu, Simon Johnson and James A. Robinson** for their research on **"how institutions are formed and their impact on prosperity".** 

#### Key Highlights of their research

- **Colonial Impact on Prosperity**: Colonizers established systems from the 16th century that caused a "reversal of fortunes" the poorest became the richest.
- **Factors influencing the type of institutions**: Settler mortality rates, which were higher in disease-prone areas near the equator, and population density influenced the types of institutions established during colonization.



• **Institutional Traps**: some societies are trapped in extractive institutions, limiting progress. However, they emphasize that change is possible; reforms can lead to democracy and the rule of law, reducing poverty.

#### Role of Economic and Political Institutions in Shaping National Prosperity

- **Resource Allocation and Property Rights**: Economic institutions dictate resource allocation and protection.
  - **E.g. Article 300A** (Right to Property) ensures that no person shall be deprived of their property except by authority of law.
- Incentives for Investment: Inclusive institutions foster competition and entrepreneurship, promoting development. E.g. The National Innovation Foundation (NIF) promotes grassroots innovation.
- **Sustainability**: Effective institutions ensure sustainable resource management. Poor institutions can lead to over-extraction, harming the environment and future growth. E.g., the **National Green Tribunal**.
- **Regulations:** Good regulation promotes competition and innovation. E.g., **Competition Commission of** India (CCI).
- Governance and Rule of Law: Political institutions ensure stable governance and the rule of law, reducing corruption and fostering a fair environment for investment. E.g., The Central Vigilance Commission (CVC).
- **Inclusiveness**: Democratic institutions promote participation in decision-making, leading to policies that meet the population's needs. **E.g., Tribal Advisory Council (TAC)**.
- Conflict Resolution: Effective institutions that provide conflict resolution mechanisms promote political stability, attract investment, and support economic growth. E.g., National Legal Services Authority (NALSA), Lok Adalats.

| Steps Taken by India to Build Strong Economic Institutions  | Steps Taken by India to Build Strong Political<br>Institutions  |
|---|---|
| <ul> <li>Nationalization of Banks: To control credit<br/>and direct resources to key sectors like<br/>agriculture and small industries.</li> <li>LPG Reforms: It has attracted foreign<br/>investment and stimulated growth.</li> <li>Enforcement Directorate (ED): Combats<br/>economic crimes.</li> <li>Parliamentary Committees: Ensuring<br/>accountability and fostering public debate.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>and a multiparty system.</li> <li>Decentralization: By the 73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendments.</li> <li>Anti-Corruption Measures: Institutions like the Lokpal and the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.</li> </ul> |

#### Conclusion

The relationship between economic and political institutions is key to national prosperity. Strong economic institutions that protect property rights and encourage investment, combined with effective political institutions that ensure good governance and inclusiveness, foster growth.

## 2.12. KEY WORDS

|                    |                   | Key Words        |                     |               |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Frontrunner of     | Renewable Energy  | Textiles &       | Act East Policy     | Middle Income |
| Growth             |                   | Handicrafts      |                     | Trap          |
|                    |                   | (Muga silk, GI-  |                     |               |
|                    |                   | tagged products) |                     |               |
| GDP Base Year      | Wholesale Price   | Producer Price   | Household           | Financial     |
| Revision           | Index             | Index            | Consumption         | Inclusion     |
|                    |                   |                  | Expenditure Survey  |               |
| Regional Disparity | Rural             | Agricultural     | Poverty Measurement | Public        |
|                    | Industrialization | Export Policy    | Framework           | Investment    |



## 2.13. PRACTICE QUESTION

#### Answer Canvas

Explain the three conventional methods of calculating GDP. Discuss why GDP remains an inadequate measure of economic welfare in India, highlighting recent methodological changes in national accounting.

| Introduction  | Body Part: 1               | Body part: 2 | Conclusion  |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Introduce GDP | Methods of calculating GDP | Limitations  | Way Forward |
|               |                            |              |             |
|               |                            |              |             |
|               |                            |              |             |





## 3. EMPLOYMENT, LABOUR, AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT

## 3.1. UNEMPLOYMENT AT A GLANCE

|   |  |                                       |          | Une   | mploy                                 | mer  | nt ir | n Ind  | ia   |                  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|------------------|--|--|
|   |  |                                       | 8        | Period  | ic Labour F                           | orce S   | urve  | y (PLFS)   | , 2024   |                  |  |  |
| India's uner<br>rate at 5.1%<br>(Monthly Pl | in April   |                                       |          | our Forc<br>R) is 59.   | <b>ce Participation Rate</b><br>9.6%. |  | ate   | Urban Unemployment Stands At 6.5%,<br>while rural unemployment is recorded at<br>4.5%.   |  |                  |  |  |
|   |  |                                       | <b>1</b> | easons  | <b>Behind Hi</b>                      | gh Une   | mple  | oyment   | in India   |                  |  |  |
| mismatch:<br>India's popu                   | dia's population<br>ceeds 1.4 billion,<br>early 65% of<br>hom are of<br>orking age (Economic                                 |                                       |          | f<br>  15-29<br>ved<br>ational  | Econom<br>has bee<br>capital<br>not   | onomic growth<br>as been<br>apital-intensive,<br>bot<br>bor-intensive.<br>(Sec                           |       | Dependence on<br>Agriculture: About<br>45.76% of the total<br>workforce is<br>engaged in<br>agriculture.<br>(Seasonal<br>Employment) |  | ן<br>א<br>ר<br>ר | Other: Slow<br>Industrial &<br>Manufacturing<br>Growth,<br>Technological<br>advancement etc. |  |
|   |  |                                       |          | ,   | 🕹 Initiativ                           | ves Und  | derta | ken  |  |                  |  |  |
| Skill India<br>Mission                      |  | nan Mantri Nation<br>hal Vikas Apprei |          | nal Prime Min<br>nticeship Employm<br>otion Generatic                   |                                       | nent Bharat Rojga<br>on Yojana   |       |  | Other: PM-<br>SVANidhi<br>Scheme, Make<br>in India, etc. |                  |  |  |
|   |  |                                       |          |   | <b>b</b> i w                          | ay Forv  | ward  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| Industries s                                | Promote<br>abour-Intensive<br>ndustries such as<br>Textiles, leather etc.<br>Revamp<br>Education and<br>Skill<br>Development |                                       | on and   | Boost MSMEProiSector such asSelfcluster basedEntrMSMEprovDevelopmentsup |                                       | omote<br>If-Employment &<br>trepreneurship by<br>oviding hand holding<br>oport, scheme<br>nvergence etc. |       | <b>Other:</b> Formalize<br>the Informal Sector<br>by extending social<br>security benefits<br>etc.                                   |  |                  |  |  |

## 3.1.1. REVAMPED PERIODIC LABOUR FORCE SURVEY (PLFS)

#### Why in the News?

National Statistics Office (NSO) has revamped Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) from January 2025.

#### About Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS)

- Conducting agency: National Statistics Office (NSO)
- Ministry: Introduced in 2017 by Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
- Objectives:
  - To estimate the **key employment and unemployment indicators in the short time interval of three months** for urban and rural areas only in the **'Current Weekly Status' (CWS).**





• To estimate employment and unemployment indicators in both **'Usual Status' (ps+ss) and CWS in both rural and urban areas annually.** 

#### Key changes in PLFS Introduced:

- Availability of monthly estimates of key labour market indicators at the country level.
- **Extending quarterly estimates to rural areas in CWS:** Previously PLFS provided quarterly labour market indicators for urban areas only.
- Calendar year reporting: From year 2025, annual PLFS results will be based on calendar year.
- Enhanced sample size: 2.65 times increase in sample households to be covered in PLFS.
- Improved Geographical Representation: District has been made the primary geographical unit.
- Improved social indicators data availability: Additional details about education; land possessed and land leased out; and households' usual monthly income is now covered.

**Significance of Changes introduced in PLFS:** Enhanced sample size, Industry decision support, Timely updating of India's labour market statistics, Assist in timely rural labour interventions, District level planning etc.

#### Other methodologies/Reports to compute Employment related indicators in India

- **Employment Market Information Programme:** Provide information at short intervals about structure of employment in public and private sectors at the area, state and national levels;
- ILO reports: Reports such as World Employment and Social Outlook etc.
- **Census:** Data collected on workers include for main and marginal worker.
- Labour Bureau: It collects statistics through statutory and voluntary returns under different Labour Acts such as Plantation Labour Act, 1951; Minimum Wages Act, 1948 etc.
  - Data on Labour Statistics are collected through the Annual Survey of Industries (ASI), etc.

#### Issues with methodologies to compute Employment related indicators in India

- Inconsistencies in data: Due to differences in sampling methods, survey timing etc.
- **Relaxed criteria:** CWS counts individuals as employed if they worked ≥1 hour in the preceding week.
- Unmatching definition: The Indian definition of employment does not meet international standards.
- **Restrictive nature of Many Surveys:** Quarterly Employment Survey (QES) is presenting employment data but does not present unemployment numbers.
- Inadequate sample size: Sample size of PLFS is only 2, 72,304 households.

#### Conclusion

The revamped PLFS enhances the accuracy, frequency, and coverage of labour market data, aiding timely and evidence-based policymaking. Going forward, harmonization and tech integration remain crucial for a robust labour data ecosystem.

#### **3.1.2. STAGNANT WAGES**

#### Why in the News?

India is witnessing a steady **increase in employment** opportunities across various sectors. However, despite this positive trend, wage growth has not kept pace with rising inflation.

#### **Status of Stagnant Wages**

- PLFS (Periodic Labour Force Survey) Annual Report 2023-24:
  - Job Growth: worker-population ratio increased from 34.7% in 2017-18 to 43.7% in 2023-24, indicating job growth exceeding population growth.
  - **Wage Disparity**: While casual workers' real wages have increased, regular salaried workers have seen stagnant wages due to inflation.

- Economic Survey 2023-24:
  - **Corporate profitability:** Soared to a 15-year peak in FY24. **Corporate profits climbed 22.3** % in FY24, but **employment grew by a mere 1.5** %.
  - **Stagnant Wages:** Despite Indian companies achieving a stable EBITDA margin of 22 % over last four years, wage growth has moderated particularly at entry-level IT positions.

#### Concerns

- Slowdown in Economy: A higher profit share and stagnant wage growth risk slowing economy by curbing demand.
- **Income Inequality:** Disproportionate rise in **corporate profits** predominantly among large firms raises concerns about income inequality.

#### Conclusion

Balancing wage growth with rising profitability is essential for sustained economic growth, as higher employment incomes drive consumer demand and investment. Ensuring an equitable distribution between capital and labour fosters long-term economic stability and social cohesion.

## 3.2. GIG ECONOMY

#### Why in the News?

Recently Governor of Karnataka has promulgated the Karnataka Platform-Based Gig Workers (Social Security and Welfare) Ordinance, 2025.

#### **Key Features**

- Establishment of 'Welfare Board'.
- Welfare fund: A dedicated fund for gig workers will pool contributions from aggregators, gig workers, and government.
- **Rights-based bill:** Seeks to protect the rights of gig workers.
- Other Features: Provides safeguards against unfair dismissals, a two-level grievance redressal mechanism, etc.
- Currently, Rajasthan is the only state with legislation for the welfare of gig workers.

#### Factsheet

#### Gig Workers in India (NITI Aayog)

- 7.7 million workers engaged in gig economy (2020-21)
- 2.6% of nonagricultural work force or 1.5% of total workforce.
- 23.5 million Gig workers by 2029-30.

#### **Gig Workers**

• A gig worker is a person who performs work or participates in a work arrangement and earns from such activities outside of a **traditional employer-employee relationship (Code on Social Security, 2020).** 

| Benefits of a Gig Economy |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Benefits to Workers       | • | Flexible working hours with remote working opportunity, autonomy. |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   | Can work for two or more companies as freelancer.                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benefits to Employers     | • | Cost-Effectiveness due to reduced employee cost and overhead cost |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | ٠ | Diversifying into new service areas (e.g., Uber Eats in India).   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benefits to Consumers     | ٠ | Cheaper goods and services.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | ٠ | Greater Convenience through personalised services/products.       |  |  |  |  |  |



**Challenges for Gig Workers**: Uncertain Nature of Job, Lack of social Protection, Algorithmic management, Lacking 'employee' status, etc.

#### Steps taken for Gig Workers in India

- Code on Social Security, 2020: Provides for the extension of social security benefits to gig workers as well.
- **Code on Wages, 2019:** Provides for universal minimum wage and floor wage across organized and unorganized sector which include gig workers.
- e-SHRAM Portal: National Database of Unorganised Workers including gig workers.
- **Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY):** All eligible registered unorganised workers including gig workers are entitled to get benefit of an accidental insurance cover of Rs. 2.0 Lakh for a year.

#### Way Forward

- Proper Estimation of Gig Workers: By having separate enumeration exercises.
- Accelerate Financial Inclusion: By leveraging FinTech industry.
- Enhancing Social Inclusion: e.g. women workers and PwDs to take up employment opportunities in platform sector.
- **Skill Development for Platform Jobs:** Integrate employment and skill development portals such as E-shram and National Career Services Portals or Udyam portal with ASEEM portal.
- Universal Social Security Coverage: By extending social security measures in partnership mode as envisaged in Code on Social Security 2020.

#### Conclusion

The proposed welfare initiatives for gig workers mark a significant step toward formal recognition and protection of their rights in a rapidly evolving labour market. However, for meaningful impact, there is a need to ensure **implementation of labour code**, fair working conditions, & stronger institutional safeguards that go beyond token welfare provisions.





## **3.3. SKILL DEVELOPMENT**

#### **3.3.1. SKILL DEVELOPMENT AT A GLANCE**

|   |   |  | Skil  | De  | evelopme   | nt    |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|-------|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |  | °ấੂ <sup>∞</sup> Ne                             | ed fo   | r Skill Developn   | nent  |   |  |  |  |
| Improve<br>employability:<br>65% of India's<br>population is<br>under 35.                 | Skill Mismatch: Only<br>4.4% of youth aged<br>15–29 have received<br>formal vocational<br>training (Economic<br>Survey, 2023-24). |  |   | <b>Changing Market:</b> In the next<br>5 years, 23% of the jobs are<br>expected to change globally<br>(WEF's Future of Jobs report,<br>2023). |  |       | e<br>ally   | <b>To Provide Quality Jobs:</b><br>Over 90% of India's<br>workforce continues to<br>be employed in the<br>informal sector, primarily<br>due to inadequate skill. |  |  |
|   |   |  | 🌮 Chall   | enge  | s in Skill Develo  | pment |   |  |  |  |
| Vocational training ja<br>viewed as inferior to academic education.                       |   | Fast-changing<br>job market which<br>require constant<br>upskilling and<br>reskilling. |   | sk<br>qu  | skilling: Lack of<br>quality faculty,<br>curriculum etc.   |       | Lack of adequate<br>apprenticeship<br>ecosystem,<br>inadequate<br>infrastructure etc. |  | Gender<br>inequality: Low<br>participation of<br>women                                     |  |
|   |   |  |   | nitiat  | tives Undertake  | en    |   |  |  |  |
| SANKALP (Skill<br>Acquisition &<br>Knowledge<br>Awareness for<br>Livelihood<br>Promotion) | Vikas<br>Yojana, &  |  | Revised<br>Model Skill<br>Loan Scheme<br>(2025) |   | National<br>Education Policy<br>2020: Special<br>focus on<br>vocational<br>education and<br>skill development.   |       |   | enticeshi<br>motion  | Other: Skill<br>India Mission,<br>PM<br>Vishwakarmo<br>Yojana, Skill<br>Impact Bond<br>etc |  |
|   |   |  |   | No V  | Vay Forward  |       |   |  |  |  |
| Alignment through internship & faculty secondments, etc.                                  |   | Revamp<br>Education & Skill<br>Development,<br>Inclusive Skill<br>Access etc.          |   | She<br>of c<br>Voc  | Sharada Prasad Committee recommendations: Creation<br>of a Reimbursable Industry Contribution; Dedicated<br>Vocational Education and Training System; Ensure upward<br>mobility of students etc. |       |   |  |  |  |

#### 3.3.2. BRIDGING GLOBAL WORKFORCE GAPS

#### Why in the news?

The **India Employment Outlook 2030** by ORF has highlighted that approximately 24.3% of the incremental global workforce over the next decade will come from India.

#### Global labour market scenario

- Shrinking working age population: By 2050, the working-age population in many high-income countries will shrunk by more than 92 million.
- Ageing population: Elderly populations (65 and older) will grow by over 100 million in high-income countries.
- Globalized Job Market: Due to Increasing accessibility to digital systems.
- **Shifting international trade:** Due to geopolitical situations, trade restrictions and friendshoring (companies focus on building supply chain networks in countries that are regarded as allies).



#### India's demographic advantage

- Working population: India's population exceeds 1.4 billion, nearly 65% of whom are of working age (15–64 years).
- **Bridging Skill Gap:** The 'Global Skill Gap Study' by National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) showed a **growing demand for Indian talent** across diverse sectors worldwide.

#### Impacts of labour mobility

- Global Productivity enhancement: Connect potential migrants with employers in need.
- Poverty alleviation: Migrants can expect to increase their incomes by 6 to 15 times.
- Social welfare: Remittances sent back home can play a crucial role in social welfare.
  - o In 2022, India received over US\$ 111 billion in remittances.
- Long-term impact on India: Mass migration of workers may impact India's skill development, and potential brain drain, adversely affecting the various sectors.

#### Challenges in labour mobility

- Anti-immigration policies & sentiments: Creating barriers for potential migrants.
- Complex immigration processes: E.g. H1B1 Visa issue.
- Lack of comprehensive integration programs: To help migrants adapt to their new environments.
- Automation and advancements in technology: Like AI are fundamentally changing the nature of work. Way Forward
- Align with global demand: Match India's labour supply with the needs of advanced economies by Investing in educational and vocational institutions for skilling.
- International agreements: Strengthen bilateral/multilateral pacts and simplify immigration.
- Lower mobility costs: Reduce transaction costs & support returning workers' reintegration.
- Conclusion

Recognising its demographic advantage, India is actively positioning itself as a global talent hub through initiatives like **Skill India Mission, Restructured Skill India Programme** and **PM Kaushal Vikas Yojana**, along with early vocational training under the **NEP 2020**. Migration and skill partnership agreements with countries like **Italy, France, and Germany** further reflect India's strategic push for global labour mobility.

## 3.4. KEY WORDS

| Key Words         |             |                 |                       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wage Growth       | Gig Economy | Social Security | Periodic Labour Force | Corporate Profitability |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |             |                 | Survey (PLFS)         |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income Inequality | Algorithmic | Unified Pension | Skill India Programme | PM Kaushal Vikas Yojana |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Management  | Scheme (UPS)    |                       | (PMKVY)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Global Workforce  | Remittances | Demographic     | Apprenticeship        | National Skills         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gap               |             | Dividend        |                       | Qualification Framework |  |  |  |  |  |  |


### **3.5. PRACTICE QUESTION**

### Answer Canvas

Despite having a young population, India faces a significant skill mismatch in its workforce. Examine the key challenges in India's skill development ecosystem and mention recent government initiatives in addressing them.

| Introduction                      | Body Part: 1                                   | Body part: 2                    | Conclusion                          |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Introduction on Skill<br>Mismatch | Key challenges in India's Skill<br>Development | Recent Government<br>Initiative | Way Forward on Skill<br>Development |
|                                   |  |                                 |                                     |
|                                   |  |                                 |                                     |





### 4.1. STATE FINANCES

### Why in the News?

RBI released State Finances: A Study of Budgets Of 2024-25 Report.

### Fiscal Position of the State Governments as per Report

- Decline in consolidated Gross Fiscal Deficit (GFD): From an average of 4.3% of GDP during 1998-99 to 2003-04 to 2.7% of GDP during 2004-05 to 2023-24.
  - State governments contained their GFD within 3% of GDP during 2021-22 to 2023-24.
- Revenue Deficit: States maintained the revenue deficit at 0.2% of GDP during 2021-22 to 2023-24.
- Expenditure Quality Improved: Capital outlay, to 2.6% of GDP in 2023-24 from 2.2% in 2022-23.
- Debt of States: Declined from 31.8% of GDP in March 2004 to 28.5% of GDP in March 2024

### Why Fiscal Deficit is still high in some States?

- **Reduction in Transfer of Money from Centre to state:** Due to end of GST compensation and the reduction of Finance Commission grants by more than 18% in 2022-23 to 2023-24. (Budget 2024-25).
- Power Sector Losses: DISCOMs losses reached ₹6.5 lakh crore by 2022–23, equivalent to 2.4% of GDP.
- Rising subsidy burden: Driven by farm loan waivers, free/subsidised services, etc.

| Issues In Fiscal Management in States         |                                 |                  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Absence of Fiscal Delays in the setting up of |                                 | Too many Central | Rising uncertainties:            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data: Many                                    | State Finance Commissions:      | government       | Economic, climatic, and          |  |  |  |  |  |
| States/UTs delay or                           | Affects fund transfers to local | schemes: Limits  | geopolitical factors increase    |  |  |  |  |  |
| do not release                                | bodies.                         | States' spending | fiscal risks and deviations from |  |  |  |  |  |
| quarterly data.                               |                                 | flexibility.     | budget estimates.                |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Reforms undertaken**

\_\_\_\_\_

- **Fiscal Responsibility Legislations (FRLs): by State government** has incentivised formulation of fiscal policy strategies, creation of Medium-Term Fiscal Plans (MTFPs) and improvement in transparency.
- Institutional Reforms: Setting up of State Institutions of Transformation with help of NITI Aayog by several states like Assam, Gujarat and others.
- **Expenditure Reforms: Direct Benefit Transfer** (DBT), Adoption of the **National Pension System (NPS)**, Implementation of a **Single Nodal Agency (SNA)** for the centrally sponsored schemes etc.
- Tax Reforms: Adoption of goods and services tax (GST); Modernisation of Tax Administration.
- **Greater reliance on market-based financing:** Share of market borrowings in financing of GFD increasing from 17% in 2005-06 to 79% in 2024-25.
- Power Sector Reforms: UDAY scheme, 15<sup>th</sup> finance commission allowed an additional borrowing space of 0.5% of GSDP for States for power sector reforms.
- Fiscal Health Index Report 2025: Recently, NITI Aayog released FHI Report 2025 focusing on fiscal health of Indian states.

### Way Forward: Recommendations of the report

- "Next generation" fiscal rules:
  - **Counter-cyclical fiscal** policy to provide flexibility in the face of large exogenous shocks.
  - **Risk-based fiscal framework**: E.g., States with higher debt levels may require stricter fiscal rules.
  - **Medium-Term Expenditure Framework:** Links policymaking to budgeting by ensuring forward planning for fund availability and improving accountability.
- Data Driven Fiscal Policy Making: Data analytics, & AI can be used for improved taxation system.



- Contain DISCOM Losses: Enhancing productivity, reducing transmission and distribution losses, etc.
- **Implementing of the 'golden rule'**: It requires that all current/revenue expenditures be financed from current revenue while capital expenditure is financed through borrowings.

### Conclusion

The State governments have demonstrated **fiscal prudence**. However the state finances will increase due to several developmental expenditure and liabilities. Therefore, the **reforms have to be undertaken** which would strengthen **public finances and ensure fiscal sustainability and management.** 

### 4.2. DIRECT TAXATION AT A GLANCE

|   |  |  | Direc  | t Taxati   | on         |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|------------|---|--|--|
|   |  | (P)  | Status of D  | )irect Taxatio   | n in India |   |  |  |
| <b>11.7% tax-GDP r</b><br><b>2024–25</b> (6.7% f<br>taxes and 5.0% f<br>indirect taxes)         | or direct                                | Inco   | Corporate Tax and Personal<br>ncome Tax as the main<br>contributors to Direct Tax. |  |            | <b>Direct tax buoyancy</b> at 2.52 in 2021–22 was the highest in the last 15 years but declined to 1.18 in 2022–23. |  |  |
|   |  |  | Key  | / Achievemer   | its        |   |  |  |
| India's direct tax<br>16.15% year-on-<br>crore in FY 2024                                       | year, read                               |  |  |  |            |   | orporate (Rs 12.40 lakh<br>evenues (Rs 12.90   |  |
|   |  | T  | Policies   | Schemes/Ini  | tiatives   |   |  |  |
| Taxpayers'<br>Charter for a<br>transparent and<br>taxpayer-friendly<br>tax regime.              | Asse                                     | eless<br>essment<br>eme  |  | hents to<br>tax Act to<br>tual digital<br>Vishwa:<br>for redu<br>litigation<br>direct to<br>paymen |            | 3   | Double Taxation<br>Avoidance<br>Agreements (DTAA)<br>and Tax Information<br>Exchange<br>Agreement etc. |  |
|   |  |  | 24   | Constraints  |            |   |  |  |
| Tax-GDP ratio is<br>much lower than<br>OECD countries<br>(33.9% in 2023).                       | evasior<br>corrupt<br>of globo<br>consen | ssues of tax<br>vasion & High<br>orruption, Lack<br>f global<br>onsensus over<br>ax rates etc. |  | High exemption limit<br>and deductions.  |            | ng up<br>ax   | lssues<br>surrounding<br>Digital taxation.   |  |
|   |  |  | Die 1  | Way Forward  |            |   |  |  |
| Direct Tax Code on lines<br>of GST & Base widening<br>by increasing the number<br>of taxpayers. |  | taxation Rationalisati   |  | provisions Aut   |            | ticipating in OECD<br>tomatic Exchange of<br>ormation (AEOI) to   |  |  |

### 4.2.1. ANGEL TAX

### Why in the News?

In Budget 2024-25, the government has announced to abolish the angel tax for all classes of investors'.



### What is Angel Tax?

- **Definition:** Refers to the income tax that the government imposes on funding raised by **unlisted companies**, or **startups**, if their valuation exceeds the company's **fair market value**.
- **Objective:** It was introduced in 2012 to curb money laundering and tax evasion.
- Legal Provision: It was levied under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- **Coverage**: Earlier it applied only to local investors but the Budget 2023-24 widened its ambit to include foreign investments (with some exceptions).

### Why Angel Tax has been abolished?

- Improves Ease of Doing Business: Angel tax imposed an additional financial and compliance burden on Start-ups thus affecting their growth potential as well as Ease of doing business.
  - It will promote **Reverse Flipping** of start-ups.
- Streamlining Investment: Indian start-ups witnessed over 60 % decline in funding in terms of value in 2023.
  - Also, imposition of Angel tax on foreign investors reduced opportunity for Funding. Foreign investor played key role in increasing the valuation of start-ups.
    - > For instance, Tiger Global (foreign investors in India) has invested in over a third of the start-ups that have turned **unicorn**, with a valuation of at least \$1 billion.

**Concerns related with abolishing Angel tax:** It will primarily impact the government's revenue. Additionally, there is an issue that start-ups can be used to launder money or shell start-ups can be created.

### Conclusion

Abolition of Angel Tax will promote fund availability for entrepreneurs. In order to ensure that money laundering and tax evasion do not take place government can emphasise on registration of angel investors and disclosure of beneficial ownership of Private Equity/Venture capitalist/angel funds. This will help in plugging the potential abuse.

### 4.2.2. LONG-TERM CAPITAL GAINS (LTCG)

### Why in the News?

Lok Sabha cleared the Finance Bill, 2024 amending LTCG tax provision on immovable properties.

### More on the news

- Union Budget 2024 eliminates indexation benefit for all assets (barring property acquired prior to July 23, 2024).
- Indexation refers to adjusting the purchase price of an asset for inflation while computing the capital gain.
- It will allow taxpayers to **neutralize the impact of inflation** while lowering the tax liability and ensures that **taxpayers are taxed on real gains than gains at prevailing prices** due to **inflation**.

### **Key Provisions of Amendment Act**

- Choices to taxpayers: Taxpayers can choose to pay the lower tax amount of the following two
  - Old scheme/regime Pay 20% LTCG tax with indexation benefit on sale of property acquired before July 23, 2024.
  - New Scheme/regime Pay 12.5% LTCG tax without indexation (down from earlier 20%).
  - However, for purchases of property after the cut-off date of July 23, 2024, only the new regime will be applicable.
- Enhanced Exemption: Exemption limit of 1 lakh for LTCG on listed equity, Equity oriented mutual fund and units of business trust has increased to 1.25 lakh.
  - Similarly, **the rate** for these assets for long-term has increased from 10 to **12.5%**.

### What is Long-Term Capital Gains (LTCG) Tax?

• It is levied on the profit earned from the sale of capital assets, such as real estate, stocks and bonds.



• There are 2 types of capital gains taxation - LTCG Tax & Short-Term Capital Gains (STCG) Tax.

- **LTCG Tax is** levied on the profit earned from the sale of assets held for longer periods.
  - The holding period **varies** More than 12 months for Listed equity shares, Equity oriented Mutual funds; 24 Months for immovable assets like House/land etc.;

### • How LTCGs Taxed?

- For equity shares and mutual funds, LTCG exceeding Rs 1.25 lakh is taxed at 12.5% without the benefit of indexation.
- For other assets like property, LTCG is taxed according to recent amendments.

| Significance of Current Amendments   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Tax Flexibility  | Boost to Real Estate  | Curbing Black Market  |  |  |  |  |
| Property owners can choose the lower tax regime, with no indexation if there's a loss. | Restoring indexation encourages investment by lowering selling costs. | Reduced tax burden improves compliance and discourages unreported transactions. |  |  |  |  |

### **Concerns Associated with Amendments**

- Higher Tax Liability: 12.5% LTCG tax without indexation may lead to a higher tax liability than 20 %.
- May increase black money transactions: Due to potential sale of properties at circle rates (minimum price at which a real estate is to be sold).
- **Tax Evasion**: Higher tax liability could encourage **undervaluing of assets** resulting in a loss of tax revenue.
- Disincentive for Investment: May discourage individuals from investing in property, particularly as a long-term asset.

### Conclusion

Restoring the indexation benefit for LTCGs on property sales is a fair and equitable measure that benefits both taxpayers and the economy. However, it also raises concerns regarding unfair cutoff date, undervaluing of assets, tax erosion etc. Thus, there is need for careful consideration and potential adjustments to the LTCG tax regime to ensure a fair and equitable system for all taxpayers.

### 4.2.3. EQUALISATION LEVY

### Why in the News?

Equalization levy or digital tax on online advertisements will not apply on or after April 1, 2025.

### **Equalization Levy**

- It is a **direct tax** introduced by **Finance Act, 2016**, taxing **digital transactions** i.e. income accruing to foreign e-commerce companies from India.
- This covers income from advertising also which is aimed at taxing business to business transactions.
- Finance Act 2020 has extended scope of this levy to e-commerce supply and services.

| Reasons Behind Imposing Equalization Levy |                           |                           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Fair Competition                          | Bridging Tax Gaps         | Taxing Foreign Digital    | Revenue Collection     |  |  |  |  |
| It aimed to level the                     | Prevents companies        | Companies                 | Recognizes the boom in |  |  |  |  |
| playing field for                         | from avoiding taxation    | Ensures that foreign e-   | digital transactions,  |  |  |  |  |
| domestic and                              | due to a lack of physical | commerce giants           | further accelerated by |  |  |  |  |
| international                             | presence in India.        | contribute to India's tax | COVID-19.              |  |  |  |  |
| companies.                                |                           | system.                   |                        |  |  |  |  |

### **Associated Concerns**

• Trade friction with the US: Equalization levy is barrier to overseas trade (Foreign trade barrier report).



- Retaliatory Tariffs: Other nations may impose countermeasures, affecting Indian companies operating overseas.
- **Double Taxation & Compliance Burden:** Foreign companies may face dual taxation, increasing their costs.

### Conclusion

The Equalisation Levy ensured tax fairness in the digital economy but led to trade tensions and compliance burdens. Its removal from April 1, 2025, signals a shift towards global tax cooperation for balanced and equitable digital taxation.

### 4.3. GOOD AND SERVICE TAX (GST) AT A GLANCE

#### GST GST is a unified tax system launched in July 2017 after the 101th Constitutional Amendment, Act, 2016. 🔏 Key Features **Dual Structure: Destination-Base Different Tax GST Council** One Nation, One Tax: GST replaced d Indirect Tax: under Article Comprising Central Slabs: 5%, GST (CGST) & State multiple indirect Imposed at every 12%, 18%, and 279A: Makes taxes levied by the GST (SGST). level of supply 28%. decisions on Central and State Additionally, an chain various aspects of Governments. **Integrated GST** GST. (IGST) is also levied. Achievements of GST Tax collection: 20.18 lakh Improvement in tax It ended tax cascading by Market integration crores in 2023-24, with an **buoyancy** for states allowing businesses to claim and ease of doing impressive average to 1.22 from 0.72 in input tax credit across the business. monthly collection of 1.68 pre-GST regime. supply chain, reducing lakh crores. overall tax burden. 🥙 Key Issues in GST highlighted by the parliamentary committee Issues of MSMEs: Struggle **Issues of Exporters: Issues of steel rolling** Tax evasion by Online with compliance due to Gaming Sector: From Face delays in input mills: Pay dual taxes complexity of Inverted tax credit (ITC) as scrap dealers October 1, 2023, online gaming is taxed at 28% Duty Structure. refunds. evade GST. GST. 😼 Way Forward Expansion of tax **Rationalization of** Dedicated Tightening Use of enforcement fast-track refund tax rates for ease of technology-based network to cover monitoring processing compliance. provisions to curb products such as leakages and system systems alcohol, petroleum evasions etc.

### 4.4. INFLATION TARGETING FRAMEWORK

### Why in the News?

The Economic Survey 2024 has reignited the policy debate by the exclusion of food prices from India's inflation targeting framework.

### www.visionias.in 8468022022

### Inflation Targeting in India

- Inflation-targeting Framework: India formally adopted an inflation-targeting framework in 2016, with the RBI mandated to maintain Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation within a 4% ± 2% band.
- **Food Items:** Constitute a large component of the CPI basket nearly **45%**. As a result, fluctuations in food prices significantly influence **headline inflation** figures.
  - o India's pulse and oilseed deficits, along with volatile tomato and onion output, drive price pressures.

| Ar | guments in Favour of Excluding Food Prices               | Ar | guments against Excluding Food Prices               |
|----|--|----|---|
| •  | Supply-Side Driven Inflation: Food prices are impacted   | •  | Public Perception & Credibility: Food               |
|    | by non-monetary factors (weather, pests, global shocks), |    | inflation affects the daily lives of the            |
|    | which interest rate policy cannot address.               |    | <b>poor</b> , risking policy discontent if ignored. |
| •  | Avoiding Pro-cyclical Monetary Policy: Tightening        | •  | Second-Round Effects: Persistent food               |
|    | interest rates in response to food inflation may reduce  |    | inflation can <b>spill over into core</b>           |
|    | growth.  |    | inflation.  |
| •  | International Practice: Many central banks (e.g., the US | •  | Undermining Inflation-targeting                     |
|    | Federal Reserve) focus on core inflation for policy      |    | Framework: Exclusion could dilute the               |
|    | formulation.   |    | legitimacy and accountability of the                |
| •  | Focus on Long-Term Growth: Avoiding short-term,          |    | inflation-targeting mandate.                        |
|    | reactive measures enables a stable investment            | •  | Data Limitations: Core inflation itself can         |
|    | environment.   |    | be mismeasured or subject to revision;              |
|    |  |    | over-reliance may be risky.                         |

### Way Forward

- **Hybrid Framework:** Retain headline inflation as the target, but use core inflation to guide policy decisions for better precision and stability.
- Strengthen Supply Chains: Investment in warehousing, cold chains, logistics, and e-NAM to reduce supply bottlenecks.
- Use of Buffer Stocks & Trade Policy: Actively manage public grain stocks and export-import policies to stabilise prices.
- Improve Inflation Forecasting Models: Incorporate climate models, global trends, and real-time data into predictive tools.

### Conclusion

The Economic Survey's proposal to exclude food prices may enhance monetary policy precision, but careful implementation is vital to maintain transparency and credibility. A **hybrid approach**, retaining headline inflation as the formal target while using core inflation to guide policy may offer a balanced path forward.

### 4.5. KEY WORDS

|              | Key Words         |                       |                   |                         |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Gross Fiscal | Revenue Deficit   | Capital Outlay        | Debt-to-GDP       | GST Compensation        |  |  |  |
| Deficit      |                   |                       | Ratio             |                         |  |  |  |
| DISCOMs      | Subsidy Burden    | Fiscal Responsibility | Medium-Term       | Direct Benefit Transfer |  |  |  |
| Losses       |                   | Legislations          | Fiscal Plans      |                         |  |  |  |
| Angel Tax    | Long-Term Capital | Indexation Benefit    | Equalization Levy | Inflation Targeting     |  |  |  |
|              | Gains (LTCG) Tax  |                       |                   | Framework               |  |  |  |

42





### 4.6. PRACTICE QUESTION

### Answer Canvas

While many Indian states have shown improved fiscal indicators in recent years, some continue to face significant fiscal stress. Analyze the key factors contributing to this fiscal stress and discuss the recent reforms in addressing these challenges.

| Introduction        | Body Part: 1  | Body part: 2   | Conclusion  |
|---------------------|---|----------------|-------------|
| Give recent context | Improved Fiscal Indicators<br>and fiscal stress factors | Recent Reforms | Way Forward |
|                     |   |                |             |
|                     |   |                |             |



MAINS 365 – ECONOMY



# 5. BANKING, PAYMENT SYSTEMS AND FINANCIAL MARKETS

### 5.1. BANKING SECTOR IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

|   | B  | anking Secto   | r in In   | dia   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
|   | Statu  | us of Banking Sector i   | n India (M  | larch 2024)   |   |
| (PSBs), 21 private sector banks, i<br>45 foreign banks etc. in India.   |  | Profitability of banks<br>improved for the 6th<br>consecutive year in<br>2023-24.  | assets (GNPA) ratio fell<br>to its lowest in 13 years<br>at 2.7 %.  |   | GNPA ratio<br>remained highest for<br>agricultural sector<br>(6.2 %) & lowest for<br>retail loans (1.2 %) |
|   | 🖉 Ini  | tiatives Undertaken f  | or Bankin   | g Sector  |   |
| Consolidation of PSBs<br>(merger of 10 PSBs into 4<br>in 2019), recapitalization<br>of PSBs to Basel III norms.   | Amendments to Banking<br>erger of 10 PSBs into 4<br>019), recapitalization |  | Asset Quality Review and<br>Prompt Corrective Action<br>Framework for<br>time-bound resolution of<br>NPAs, etc. |   | n Push: E.g., UPI,<br>Aadhaar-linked  |
|   |  | Challenç   | ges   |   |   |
| the share of internet and card frauds in the total and in stood at 44.7% in terms of decision   |  | Governance: i.e.Regulatory Overlap:a lack of autonomyCoexistence ofinefficiencies inmultiple regulatorysion-making due tobodies like the RBI,sernment interference.SEBI, IRDAI, CCI, etc., |   | Others: Rising<br>Non-Performing<br>Assets; Low<br>Financial Inclusion;<br>Slow Technology<br>Adoption etc. |   |
|   |  | 🗯 Way Forw   | ard   |   |   |
| P J Nayak Committee<br>recommendations: Autonomy<br>of PSBs, Align the compensation<br>of bank executives with profits,Strengthen<br>transparency<br>making and fin<br>disclosure three |  |  | ecision<br>ial  | Recommenda<br>whistleblowe<br>and streamlin<br>coordination b   |   |

### **5.1.1. LIQUIDITY DEFICIT**

### Why in the News?

Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has conducted liquidity infusion operations to curb the high liquidity deficit, which has hit its lowest level in nearly 15 years.

### More on the News

- RBI injected liquidity into the banking system through:
  - OMO (Open Market Operation) purchase auctions of Government Securities for an aggregate amount of ₹1,00,000 crore in two tranches of ₹50,000 crore each.
  - o USD/INR Buy/Sell Swap auction of USD 10 billion for a tenor of thirty-six months.



Banking Liquidity: It refers to reserves provided by a central bank to the banking system.

• In Jan 2025, liquidity deficit hit a 15 year high at 3.15 trillion.

### **Factors leading to Liquidity Deficit**

- **Tax outflows:** In December 2024, corporations paid over ₹3 trillion in advance taxes, significantly reducing available liquidity.
- Just-in Time (JIT) SNA-SPARSH Transition: Transfer through SNA-SPARSH results in shorter intermediate halt of funds in the banking system.
- Volatility in capital flows: Sell-offs by Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs) pushed the total capital outflows.
- **RBI intervention in Forex market:** When the **RBI sells dollars, it helps prevent excessive rupee depreciation** but absorbs rupees from the system, **reducing liquidity.**

| Impact of Liquidity Deficit                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Higher Borrowing                                 | Delay in Monetary                                  | Reduced   | Profit Squeeze for                             | Market                                   |  |  |
| Cost: Can impact                                 | <b>Policy Transmission:</b>                        | Credit:   | banks: Banks'                                  | Volatility: Shakes                       |  |  |
| NBFCs and strain sectors like housing and MSMEs. | Rate cuts are<br>ineffective without<br>liquidity. | Banks tighten<br>lending, slowing<br>investment | margins decrease,<br>lowering<br>profitability | confidence,<br>impacting asset<br>prices |  |  |

**RBI's Tools for Managing Liquidity Deficit:** Liquidity Adjustment Facility, Open Market Operations, Market Stabilisation Scheme, Cash Reserve Ratio, Statutory Liquidity Ratio, Forex Swaps, etc.

#### Conclusion

The recent liquidity deficit underscores the **importance of agile and calibrated monetary interventions** to maintain financial stability.

### 5.1.2. REVISED PRIORITY SECTOR LENDING NORMS

#### Why in the News?

RBI revises priority sector lending (PSL) guidelines to promote small loan in economically disadvantaged districts with low average loan sizes.

#### **Revised Priority Sector Lending Norms**

- Incentive framework: More weight (125%) will be given to fresh priority sector loans in districts where loan availability is low.
- Disincentive framework: In districts with high loan availability (more than Rs 42,000 per person), the loans will have a weight of 90%.
- Other districts: All other districts will continue to have the current importance level of 100%.
- MSME loans: All bank loans to MSMEs shall qualify for classification under PSL.

#### Need for New Priority Sector Lending Norms

- **To address** regional disparities in the loan portfolio/credit flow.
- For addressing the lack of credit flow to MSMEs.
- To promote manufacturing industry or production of goods.

### About Priority Sector Lending (PSL)

- **Priority Sector** means those sectors **which Government and RBI consider as important** for **development of the country** and are to be given priority over other sectors.
- PSL Targets: Banks have to mandatorily allocate a portion of their Adjusted Net Bank Credit (ANBC) or Credit Equivalent of Off-Balance Sheet Exposure (CEOBE), whichever is higher, towards PSL.

46

- Mandated target differs for different banks and is 40%
   for Scheduled commercial banks and foreign banks (with 20 or more branches) while it is 75% for Regional Rural Banks and Small Finance Banks.

### Positive Impact of priority sector lending on Indian economy:

- **Financial Inclusion:** Ensure that credit reaches under banked segments of population e.g. weaker sections.
- Support to Agriculture: Agricultural credit increased from 2000 to 2020 at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 19.81%. PSBs have frequently met their 18% agricultural lending target.
- **Promotion of MSMEs:** Facilitate credit flow to MSMEs,helps in creating jobs and boosting local economies.
- Income Augmentation: E.g., Andhra Pradesh showed that Beneficiaries reported enhanced income.
- Achieving PSL Targets: Lending to the priority sector has consistently exceeded 40% across various periods and bank categories, influenced by individual banks' strategies.

#### **Issues with PSL**

- Non-Performing Assets (NPAs): According to some studies, PSL was found responsible for more NPA generation and writing-off of NPA as well.
- Increased costs: PSL increased administrative and transactional cost of banks.
- Other issues with PSL: Low banks Profitability, increased Government Interference etc.

#### Way-forward

- Strengthen Microfinance Institutions and Encourage Opening of "Small" Finance Banks: To increase the credit supply to unbanked rural and semi-urban areas."
- **Use of Technology:** E.g. Mobile banking app for loan approval to farmers to Reduce Cost of Credit Delivery and increase the reach and efficiency of PSL
- Create a robust credit infrastructure and Risk Assessment Tools: To better evaluate the creditworthiness of borrowers and reduce NPAs.

#### Conclusion

Priority Sector Lending in India stands at a critical juncture of transformation. While the framework has successfully channelled institutional credit to underserved sectors over decades, its evolution now demands both structural reforms and technological innovation.

### 5.1.3. ONE STATE, ONE RRB

### Why in the News?

Recently, Department of Financial Services notified **amalgamation of 26 Regional Rural Banks (RRBs)** on the principles of "One State One RRB".

#### More on the news

- The amalgamation was done by the **Central Government** in exercise of the powers conferred under **Regional Rural Banks Act, 1976.**
- This is the 4<sup>th</sup> phase of amalgamation and post amalgamation, there will be 28 RRBs (down from 43 earlier) in 26 states and 2 UTs.

#### **About Regional Rural Banks**

• Genesis: Established in 1975 based on the recommendations of the Narasimham Working Group.







- Joint Ownership: GOI (50% stake), concerned State Government (15%), & sponsoring commercial bank (35%).
- Regulation and Supervision: Regulated by the RBI under the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 & supervised by the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD).
  - For tax purposes, they are treated as cooperative societies under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- **RRBs must allocate 75%** of ANBC (Adjusted Net Bank Credit) or CEOBE (Credit Equivalent of Off-Balance Sheet Exposure) whichever is higher **to Priority Sector Lending (PSL).**



### Significance of One State One RRB

- Accelerated business growth: Total RRB business as a percentage of India's GDP is expected to reach ~5.2%6 by FY30 from ~3.7%6 as of FY24.
- **Financial Benefits:** The amalgamated RRB will have **Greater capital base**, **improved compliance** such as anti-money laundering checks, KYC verification and reporting to RBI & NABARD.
- **Enhanced competitiveness:** Pooled resources and expertise may allow diversified and locally tailored products (e.g. as **microfinance options, insurance plans etc)**.
- **Consolidated IT and technological infrastructure:** Result in improved cybersecurity, fraud prevention, etc.
- **Other benefits:** Operational efficiency due to rationalization of branch network, enhanced oversight and operational guidance by regionally strong sponsor banks.

### **Challenges in Amalgamation of RRBs**

- **Operational: Differences in operational & organizational structure** of amalgamated banks.
- Financial: Inconsistencies in the chart of accounts and variability in the mapping of branch and corporate ledgers
- Governance and stakeholder management: Issues related to workforce realignment and employee movement.
- Technological: High volume of data related to transaction histories and migrated data backups

### Conclusion

To ensure the success of the "One State-One RRB" amalgamation, it is crucial to harmonize HR policies, integrate digital systems, streamline branch operations, and tailor products to local needs. Strengthening NPA recovery, forming state-level monitoring committees, and conducting regular financial reviews will help address challenges and promote financial stability and rural inclusion.



|   |  | Cooper  | rative B      | anks  |                    |  |  |
|---|--|---|---------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| Cooperative Ban<br><b>members.</b> T  |  |   |               | and are <b>own</b><br>rban co-oper  |                    |  |  |
|   |  | 😫 Sign  | ificance of L | ICBs  |                    |  |  |
| Financial<br>Inclusion: Banking<br>services to rural<br>and semi-urban<br>areas.                                | Local Focus<br>local econo<br>funding<br>micro-ente<br>cottage ind | erprises,   | to Agric      | <b>Sector</b><br><b>g:</b> Support<br>culture and<br>ctivities.   | Values:<br>cooperc | es Democratic<br>Run on principles of<br>Ition, democracy, &<br>Vernance   |  |
|   |  | La constantino de la constant | Initiatives   |   |                    |  |  |
| Amendment Act, 2020:PromptEmpowered RBI toActionsupersede boards, &Frameformulate resolutionCooperplans.and rev |  | hpt Corrective fr<br>on (PCA) in<br>nework to to<br>perative Banks a  |               | <b>4-tiered regulatory</b><br><b>framework for UCBs</b><br><b>introduced by RBI</b> to<br>tailor regulatory<br>approaches<br>effectively. |                    | RBI allowed UCBs to offer<br>doorstep services to the<br>customers & open new<br>branches up to 10%<br>(maximum 5 branches)<br>without RBI approval. |  |
|   | 1  | Challenges fa   | ced by Coop   | perative Banks  |                    |  |  |
|   |  | terference, of total UC<br>& financial <b>concentra</b><br>gement <b>Western &amp;</b>  |               | gional Disparity: 82 %<br>total UCBs are<br>ncentrated in<br>estern & Southern<br>gions (2020).   |                    | <b>Other:</b> High<br>Non-Performing Assets,<br>Technological<br>Obsolescence etc.   |  |
|   | -  |   | Way Forwar    | d   |                    |  |  |
| Strengthening Governance &<br>Supervision   |  | Consolidation   |               | Independent<br>Audits   |                    | Technology<br>Adoption   |  |



#### 5.1.5. NON-BANKING FINANCIAL COMPANIES (NBFCS) AT A GLANCE Non-Banking Financial Company (NBFCs) **NBFC** is a company registered under the Different from banks: Cannot accept demand deposits Companies Act, 1956/2013 engaged in the (accepts only term deposits), is not part of payment & business of loans and advances, acquisition settlement system, and cannot issue cheques drawn on of shares/stocks/bonds etc. themselves. Status (2023) The NBFC sector Microfinance loans have There are a total of Housing & infrastructure 9,356 NBFCs registered has reached an loans are major chunk of increased their share from with the RBI. impressive size of the overall NBFC portfolio. approximately 2 % to 3 % USD326 billion. between FY19 & FY23. 2 Initiatives Prompt Corrective Mandatory Liquidity **Scale Based** RBI's push for NBFCs to Coverage Ratio (LCR) Regulation adopt Core Financial Action (PCA) Framework (2022) norms Framework for NBFCs. **Services Solution.** Challenges Asset-Liability Weak Governance High Dependence on Credit & Operational Risk. E.g., mismatches (e.g., Market Borrowings High NPA ratios due to poor and Transparency IL&FS crisis) borrower profiles **Way Forward** Strengthen Regulation & **Enhance Liquidity Promote Technology** Access to Supervision Management **Refinancing Options** Integration



AHMEDABAD | BENGALURU | BHOPAL | CHANDIGARH | DELHI | GUWAHATI | HYDERABAD | JAIPUR | JODHPUR | LUCKNOW | PRAYAGRAJ | PUNE | RANCHI ©Vision IAS



### 5.2. FINANCIAL MARKET

### 5.2.1. CAPITAL MARKET IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

### Capital Market in India

**Capital markets** are part of the financial markets where buyers and sellers can engage in the trade of long-term (period greater than one year) financial instruments.

|  | Deficie  | encie                        | es in the Indian ca  | pita     | l market   |  |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|
| Inadequate<br>disclosure: Lack of<br>quality information<br>disclosed by<br>companies. | Inadequate<br>Protection to<br>Investors like lack<br>grievance redress<br>mechanism.    |                              | Slowing retail<br>participation<br>and lack of<br>investment<br>from smaller<br>cities.                    | of<br>pe | ragmentation<br>f regulatory<br>ower between<br>EBI and RBI. | Others:<br>Malpractices,<br>unfair practices<br>and scams, Issue<br>of independence<br>of Credit Rating<br>Agencies etc. |
|  | 💰 Step required  | d to s                       | ustain growth in t   | he C     | Capital market   |  |
| Expanding the<br>participation of<br>retail investors.                                 | Strengthening<br>the legal and<br>regulatory<br>framework for<br>investor<br>protection. | <b>qu</b><br>by<br>qu<br>res | hancing the<br>adity of disclosure<br>increasing the<br>adity of financial<br>sults, annual<br>ports, etc. | S        | Effectively<br>curbing<br>malpractices<br>and scams.         | Reforming credit<br>rating industry<br>through measures<br>like 'investor pay'<br>model, etc.                            |

### **5.2.2. FINANCIALISATION**

### Why in the news?

Chief Economic Advisor raised concerns about excessive 'financialisation' in India.

### What is Financialization?

- Financialization is a process whereby financial markets, financial institutions, and financial elites gain greater influence over economic policy and economic outcomes.
- Thus, financial intermediaries and technologies gain unprecedented influence over our daily lives.
- It also describes moving investments away from traditional, 'physical' asset (like real estate, gold) towards 'financial assets' (like mutual funds).

| Factors Driving Financialisation |   |                                 |                            |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| •                                |   | Government                      | Increasing digitisation    |  |  |
| with higher disposable income    | households are seeking higher returns beyond fixed deposits | incentives on these instruments | and financial<br>inclusion |  |  |
|                                  |   | Instruments                     | metasion                   |  |  |

### Why is Excessive Financialisation a Concern?

- Increased Inequality: Financial income is funneled to top 1% of population through equity ownership.
- **Distorts functioning of economy:** Profits flow increasingly from financial investments, rather than trade in goods and services. Thus, **movements of stock market primarily determine functioning of economy** instead of production of employment or rising standards of living.
- **Rising Household debts:** Stagnation of real wages may increase Households' reliance on loans (as seen in U.S economy).



• Adverse impacts on policies: Fincialisation may push for policies favouring predatory lending, higher risk-taking and erosion of worker protections.

### Conclusion

Developing countries often face debilitating crises when financial market 'innovations' and growth run ahead of economic growth for e.g. the Asian crisis of 1997-98. Therefore, India needs to have an orderly and gradual evolution of the financial market.

### 5.3. PAYMENT SYSTEM AT A GLANCE

|   |  | Stati   | is of Paym                               | ent System in India  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Cash accounts fo<br>50% of all transac<br>India. (RBI)                                  |  | 50% volume<br>digital paym<br>dominated k<br>Cards, PPIs,   | of India's<br>ents is<br>by <b>Debit</b> | 53% value of India<br>digital payments is<br>dominated by RTG<br>and NEFT. | 5  | <b>22.4 digital</b><br><b>transactions per</b><br><b>capita in 2019</b> (up<br>from 2.4 in 2014). |  |
|   |  |   | C Key C                                  | Dbjectives   |  |   |  |
| Providing <b>real-tin</b><br>secure, accessibl<br>easy payment<br>mechanisms.           | Integrated pay<br>system & Expa<br>interoperabilit<br>different payme<br>mechanisms. | <b>nd</b><br><b>y</b> between   | Making the <b>transaction costs as</b>   |  | Creating <b>institutional</b> ,<br><b>digital &amp; physical</b><br>infrastructure to<br>manage & sustain high<br>transaction volumes. |   |  |
|   |  | in the second | Scheme                                   | s / Initiatives  |  |   |  |
| RBI's Payments<br>Vision 2025<br>Development F  |  | ructure   | J  |  |  | Setting up of Fintech<br>Repository by RBI  |  |
|   |  |   | Con                                      | straints   |  |   |  |
|   |  | Lack of Digita<br>Financial Awa   | areness                                  | Low internet &<br>smartphone penetration<br>in rural areas                 |  | Issues of cost & <b>connectivity</b> , especially in the hinterland                               |  |
|   |  |   | 🗯 Way                                    | Forward  |  |   |  |
| Strengthening <b>foundational</b><br><b>infrastructures</b> like<br>telecommunications. |  | regulate  | ory<br>nism for th                       | Providing more opti<br>for offline payment<br>through mobile<br>devices.   |  |   |  |



### 5.3.1. DIGITAL PAYMENTS AT A GLANCE

|   | Di             | gital Pay   | ments in Indi  | a   |   |  |  |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
|   |                | Status of Digi  | tal Payments in India  |   |   |  |  |
| More than 40% of a<br>done in India are dig<br>digital transaction in   | gital (highest | 172 billion tra   | rocessed around<br>nsactions, marking<br><b>se from 117.64</b><br>3.               | aber of credit cards has<br>e than doubled in five<br>s |   |  |  |
| 🕌 Initiatives For Promoting Digital Payments in India   |                |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Immediate<br>Payment Service<br>(IMPS): Real-time,<br>24x7 electronic<br>funds transfer<br>serviceIncentive sch<br>promotion o<br>BHIM-UPI tra<br>(P2M) |                | f low-value Interface (UPI),                            |  | ay (,<br>PI E   | Other: Jan<br>Dhan-Aadhaar-Mobile<br>(JAM) Trinity, National<br>Electronic Toll<br>Collection FASTag etc.   |  |  |
|   |                | CI  | hallenges  |   |   |  |  |
| internet access & Rising inc<br>smartphone online fro   |                | , and data  | <b>Trust Deficit:</b> Feat<br>transaction failure<br>money loss disco<br>adoption. | es and  | Limited Financial<br>Inclusion: Although<br>Jan Dhan accounts<br>exist, many remain<br>dormant or inactive. |  |  |
|   |                | <b>∳</b> ₩  | ay Forward   |   |   |  |  |
| especially in rural areas framewo   |                | <b>curity:</b> Robust<br>orks for fraud<br>n, grievance | Robust and Secure<br>Payment Systems,<br>Privacy and Securit<br>Laws.              | Data c<br>y p   | Mass Campaigns for<br>creating awareness &<br>promote digital literacy<br>etc.                              |  |  |

### **5.3.2. CENTRAL BANK DIGITAL CURRENCY**

### Why in the News?

Recently, US President issued an executive order for **banning** the establishment of USA's Central Bank Digital Currency (CBDC), i.e., **'Digital Dollar'**.

### What is Digital Currency?

• It is money that is **exclusively available only in digital or electronic form**. They are generally **handled**, **preserved and exchanged using digital computer systems**, connected to the Internet.

| 3 Types of Digital Currencies  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cryptocurrency   | CBDCs  | Stablecoins   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Regulates the generation of<br/>new units and secures<br/>transactions using<br/>cryptographic methods.</li> <li>Blockchain ledger is used<br/>to verify transactions.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Digital version of fiat<br/>currencies issued by<br/>Central Banks.</li> <li>Maintains the reliability<br/>and security of<br/>traditional currencies.</li> </ul> | • Typically backed by underlying asset's reserves or by algorithms that modify the supply based on market demand. |  |  |  |  |



| • | <b>Control</b> : Decentralized <b>E.g.,</b> Bitcoin. | • | Control: Centralized<br>E.g., Digital Rupee (e₹) | • | Designed to have a <b>constant value</b><br><b>in comparison to a traditional</b><br><b>currency</b> or other asset. |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
|   |  |   |  | • | Control: Centralized or hybrid   |
|   |  |   |  | • | E.g., Tether (USDT)  |

### About CBDC

- It is a legal tender and a central bank liability in digital form denominated in sovereign currency and appearing on central bank balance sheet. (RBI)
- Types of CBDCs
  - Wholesale CBDCs: Used among banks and other licensed financial institutions for interbank payments and securities transactions.
  - **Retail CBDC:** It is available to general public via digital wallets, smartphone apps, etc.

### About India's Digital Rupee (e₹)

- It is a **digital form of fiat currency**, issued and regulated by the RBI. It is **available in the same denominations as physical currency**.
- It is currently in pilot mode (ongoing with 15 Banks).
- It is **legal tender** and is the **liability of Reserve Bank of India** (as per Section 26 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934).

### Potential benefits of CBDCs

- Financial inclusion: CBDCs can give unbanked or under-banked people access to digital payment services.
- **Reduced transaction costs:** By elimination of intermediaries like commercial banks.
- **Reduced dependence on cash:** Help in reducing the cost of printing, distributing, and managing physical currency.
  - CBDCs operate on digital ledgers, allowing for **better tracking of transactions, reducing corruption, tax evasion**, and **illicit activities**.
- Other: Improve monetary policy transmission, Simplify Cross-Border Payment reducing reliance on intermediaries like SWIFT.

### **Challenges with CBDCs**

- May Compromise Financial Stability: Vulnerable to cyberattacks, hacking, and data breaches.
- Privacy Concerns: Transaction tracking and identity verification raise data protection issues.
- **Digital divide:** Need for digital literacy in using CBDCs could widen the gap between tech-savvy and less technologically adapted populations.
- International Regulatory Challenges: Cross-border use of CBDCs requires coordination between countries to prevent financial crimes, money laundering.
- **Threat to Monetary Sovereignty:** If people prefer a foreign CBDC over their national currency, it could weaken the local monetary system.

### Conclusion

53

CBDCs offer a promising path to enhance financial inclusion, reduce cash dependence, and improve payment efficiency. However, careful regulation and global coordination are essential to address privacy, security, and stability concerns.



### **5.3.3. INTERNATIONALIZATION OF UPI**

### Why in the news?

**NPCI International Payments Limited (NIPL)** has partnered with Trinidad and Tobago to develop a **Unified Payments Interface (**UPI) like payments system.

### **About Unified Payments Interface (UPI)**

- UPI, launched in 2016, is an instant real-time payment system developed by National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI)
- Achievement: From just one million transactions in 2016, UPI has since crossed the landmark 10 billion (1,000 crores) transactions. Over30 crore individual and over 5 crore merchants in India use UPI.

### Initiatives for Internationalisation of UPI

- NPCI International Payments Limited (NIPL): Setup in 2020 by NPCI to take the payments system outside the country. It has been operational in UK, Nepal, Sri Lanka, France etc.
- UPI Global Acceptance (International Merchant Payments): It allows users to make QR code-based payments at select international merchants directly through UPI apps using Indian bank accounts.
- Foreign Inward Remittance (FIR): Enables UPI users to receive remittances directly.
- Inclusion of Non-Resident Indians (NRIs): UPI has been extended to include NRIs with Non-Resident (External) Account.

### **Benefits of Internationalization of UPI**

- Alternative to International Payment Systems: Potential alternative to systems like Swift.
- Strengthening regional financial integration: Promote financial integration, improving trade efficiency.
- Leadership in the Global South: India's UPI can provide a sustainable path for the Global South.
- Digital Diplomacy: Showcases India's global leadership in tech solutions.
- New opportunities for India: such as Indian tourists using UPI across Neopay terminals in the UAE.

### Challenges in global adoption of UPI

- **Regulatory compliance:** Challenges like currency conversion, exchange rates, and wallet integration.
- **Competition from other Players:** E.g., Foreign-owned UPI apps, such as PhonePe and Google Pay, dominate the market.
- **Legacy System limitations:** Traditional banks face high costs and complex integration for real-time payments, making it difficult for smaller banks and fintech firms to adopt UPI.

### Conclusion

India's export of UPI is a strategic move in soft power diplomacy. As UPI expands, it strengthens India's economic ties with partner countries. In the long term, India's success with UPI could pave the way for the export of other elements of its Digital Public Infrastructure (DPI), further boosting the country's influence in global financial and technological sectors.



0

### 5.3.4. CROSS BORDER PAYMENTS AT A GLANCE

### **Cross Border Payments**

Cross border payments are transactions that take place between financial institutions, businesses, and individuals, where the sender and recipient are based in separate countries.

| Status of Cross Border Payments                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| India   | <b>Global</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |
| The cross border payments market was valued at        | The global cross-border payments market was             |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$206.5 bn in 2024 and is projected to hit \$414.6 bn | valued at \$181.9 trillion in 2022, and is projected to |  |  |  |  |  |
| by 2034   | reach \$356.5 trillion by 2032                          |  |  |  |  |  |

|   | Significance of Cross-Border Payments for India |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ease RemittancesFacilitating Travel and<br>tourismFacilitating Travel and<br>tourismAccess to global<br>markets |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| See Constraints in Cross Border Payments  |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Differing government<br>regulations   | Lack of Standardization<br>of financial data    | <b>Security Risks</b><br>(Money laundering, terror<br>financing and cyber<br>fraud). | High cost and delay in settlement |  |  |  |  |  |

|                      | an 🔐 In   | itiatives               |                         |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| RBI joined Project   | BRICS Bridge: Proposed payment system by BRICS nations. | mBridge Project: Enable | Internationalization of |
| Nexus which enable   |   | faster, cheaper, and    | UPI, INR Trade          |
| instant cross-border |   | more secure             | Settlement Mechanism    |
| retail payments.     |   | cross-border payments.  | etc.                    |

| 🏂 Way ahead   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Adopt a harmonized<br>ISO 20022 version for<br>structured data<br>exchange. | Collaborate with fintech<br>companies specializing<br>in cross-border<br>payments | Explore the potential role<br>of new payment<br>infrastructures like central<br>bank digital currencies<br>(CBDCs) | Ensure compliance<br>with international<br>and local regulations |  |  |  |

### 5.4. KEY WORDS

|                                 | Key Words                 |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Liquidity Deficit               | idity Deficit Open Market |                  | Priority Sector  | Non-Performing   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operations                      |                           |                  | Lending          | Assets           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financialisation Capital Market |                           | Central Bank     | Unified Payments | Algorithmic Bias |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                           | Digital Currency | Interface        |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Microfinance                    | Statutory Liquidity       | Cross-Border     | Systemic Risk    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutions                    | Ratio                     | Payments         |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |



### **5.5. PRACTICE QUESTION**

### Answer Canvas

Regional Rural Banks play a crucial role in India's priority sector lending. How does the 'One State, One RRB' policy aim to strengthen their functioning? Discuss the measures needed to ensure its successful implementation.

| Introduction   | Body Part: 1                         | Body part: 2                           | Conclusion |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------|
| Introduce RRBs | Significance of One State One<br>RRB | Measures for successful implementation | Conclude   |
|                |                                      |  |            |
|                |                                      |  |            |





## **6. EXTERNAL SECTOR**

### 6.1. INDIA'S EXPORT SECTOR AT A GLANCE

|   | India's                                   | Ex            | port Sector  |  |   |  |
|---|---|---------------|--|--|---|--|
|   | 🔛 Status of                               | Ind           | ia's Export Sector   |  |   |  |
| US\$ 824.9 billion was<br>India's overall exports<br>(merchandise and<br>services combined)<br>in 2024-25.<br>In 2024-25.<br>In 2024-25.  |   | d             | d India's exports are about<br>23% of its GDP (UNCTAD)   |  | India's <b>services trade</b><br>has been a major<br>driver of its exports.                   |  |
|   | 🛞 India's Tra                             | de C          | Deficit (FY 2023-24)   |  |   |  |
| Trade deficit<br>recorded with 9 of<br>top 10 trading<br>partner.<br>Trade deficit with<br>China, Russia, South<br>Korea, and Hong Kong<br>increased as<br>compared to 2022-23.   |   | Be<br>to<br>w |  |  | ce on imported inputs,<br>jing consumption patterns<br>stic policies such as                  |  |
|   | 🚝 Steps take                              | n to          | boost India's exports  | 6  |   |  |
| New Foreign Trade<br>Policy 2023 and<br>automatic 'Status<br>Holder' certificates.  | Trade Infrastructure for<br>Export Scheme |               | RoDTEP (Remission of<br>Duties and Taxes on<br>Exported Products)<br>Scheme                                |  | <b>Others:</b> Export<br>Promotion Capital<br>Goods Scheme, Export<br>Preparedness Index etc. |  |
|   | 🏂 Way For                                 | wai           | d for India's exports  |  |   |  |
| Increasing<br>Competitiveness of<br>Made in IndiaStrengthening<br>potential sectors:<br>Diversification of India's<br>export basket etc.Products: Promoting<br>Ease of Doing<br>Business, Focus on<br>R&D etc.Strengthening<br>potential sectors:<br>Diversification of India's<br>export basket etc. |   |               | <ul> <li>recommendation</li> <li>Implement extente technical regula</li> <li>Objective database</li> </ul> | s):<br>ensive tro<br>ations;<br>base for | Surjit Bhalla Committee<br>aining programme on<br>utilization of FTAs;<br>Anti-dumping etc.   |  |

### 6.2. IMPORTANCE OF LARGE TRADE AGREEMENTS

### Why in the news?

Recently, NITI Aayog CEO recommended India join large trade agreements like **Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership (RCEP)** to boost global trade integration.

### Significance of involvement in large trade agreements

- Exports: The trade blocs can serve as a vibrant export market for realizing the manufacturing potential.
- **Trade Competitiveness**: Parity in tariffs with ASEAN nations can help India attract private investment and benefit from the 'China Plus One' supply chain strategy.
  - **China Plus One Strategy** refers to a strategy where companies diversify their manufacturing and supply chain operations while still maintaining a presence in China.
- FDI: This will attract more Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) inflows & increase employment opportunities.
- Economic Growth: An independent study found that upon joining the RCEP, the Indian economy could gain up to USD 60 billion by 2030.
- Strategic relevance: E.g. RCEP is in line with the objectives of India's Act East Policy.



• Integration into Global Value Chain: It may aid in easy imports of capital goods and inputs required to develop the indigenous industry.

### Challenges

- **Trade imbalance**: RCEP's gains are **disproportionately skewed toward China**, which risks **worsening** the huge **trade deficit of India with China (USD 85 billion in FY2024).** 
  - **E.g. ASEAN's trade deficit** with **China grew sharply** from USD 81.7 billion in 2020 to USD 135.6 billion in 2023.
- Marginal benefits: India already has robust free trade agreements (FTAs) with 13 out of 15 RCEP members.
- Stringent Competition: Regional FTAs will make cheap imports easier. E.g. Dairy industry.
- Hinder indigenous enterprise: Stringent provisions of the agreements will hinder the development of indigenous entrepreneurship and manufacturing ecosystem due to limitations posed by the provisions.

Way forward

- **Revisiting FTAs and Deliberation**: There needs to be **thorough discussion and deliberation** inclusive of **all stakeholders** on the cost-benefit analysis of joining the large trade agreements.
- Improving trade competitiveness: Working on measures like the reduction of non-tariff barriers and trade diversification will aid in improving India's integration with the Global Value Chain.
- Continued negotiations: India needs to keep negotiating for favourable terms in the trade agreements.
- **Prioritize long-term goals:** The goals of **Atmanirbhar Bharat,** transforming into a **global manufacturing hub** and upholding the principle of **strategic autonomy** need to be prioritized.

### Conclusion

**India's growth trajectory** has been **sui generis**. While **trade** forms a major aspect of economic growth, any form of integration, including **binding terms** in the global trade agreements, needs to be analysed considering the **net benefits accrued by India** from the arrangements. **As global powers encourage India** to join these large trade agreements, India needs to decide based on **rational and pragmatic analysis**.

### 6.3. FREE TRADE AGREEMENT (FTA) OF INDIA

### Why in the news?

Recently, the **India-Australia Free-Trade Agreement (FTA) utilisation rate reached as high as 90%** in some products showing a good output from FTAs.

### About Free Trade Agreement (FTA)

• FTA is a treaty between two or more countries that reduces or eliminates barriers to trade between the countries.

### India's FTA

- India has signed 13 FTAs with various countries and 6 PTAs.
- Exports to countries/regions with which India shares trade agreements such as FTAs have registered a growth of 20.75% in the last five years.

Recent developments in FTAs of India:

• Innovative design: For the first time, India has included digital trade within the ambit of its FTA with UAE.

**Related News** 

- India and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) have agreed to conclude the review of the existing FTA in goods by 2025.
- The review of **ASEAN-India Trade in Goods Agreement (AITIGA),** signed in 2009 is expected **to enhance and diversify trade**.
- Addressing NTBs: Recently, signed FTAs like Australia-India also address the non-tariff barriers (NTBs).
- Focus on the services sector: Previous agreements did not pave for a robust trade in services.
- Natural trading partners: The trade baskets of these nations show a good degree of complementarity.



### **Analysis of Indian FTAs**

- Low-value-added goods: The proportion of hightechnology goods within manufactured exports has remained around 10% over the past decade.
- **Cost and Quality issues:For example,** India's fuel exports dropped by as much as 65% in the years post the Indo-Japan FTA due to issues such as quality and cost.
- Non-tariff barriers (NTBs): It reduces trade by almost 2-11%.
- Lack of regional trade agreement: India's trade regionally is highly restricted, even in the presence of an agreement like South Asian Free Trade Area (SAFTA).
- Spaghetti bowl effect: Increasing the number of overlapping FTAs between countries can lead to inconsistencies.
  - For example, **India has an FTA with Malaysia and Singapore separately** while they are also a **member of India ASEAN CECA.**

#### Way forward

- **Trade facilitation measures**: To address issues like high logistic costs, inverted duty structure, Rules of Origin, etc.
- Equal focus on the service sector: There is a need to re-negotiate existing FTAs by incorporating provisions for greater market access for services.
- Aligning future FTA with the Atmanirbhar Bharat strategy: There should be a phase-wise reduction of import tariffs over years under the FTA in order to completely integrate with global value chains (GVCs).
- **High-value product:** There is a need to move towards manufacturing sophisticated goods over the medium term.

#### Conclusion

India's evolving FTA strategy shows positive trends like high utilisation rates and focus on digital trade and services. However, addressing non-tariff barriers, quality issues, and leveraging complementarities are essential to maximize benefits.

### 6.4. BILATERAL INVESTMENT TREATY (BIT)

### Why in the News?

An announcement was made in the Union Budget 2025 regarding the revision of the model Bilateral Investment Treaty (BIT) text to make it more investor-friendly.

### About Bilateral Investment Treaties (BITs)

- **Definition:** Agreements protecting foreign investors while preserving host states' regulatory rights.
- **Purpose:** Enable investor-state (ISDS) or state-state dispute resolution.
- India's Model BIT 2015: Replaced 1993 version; guides BIT/FTA negotiations (e.g., pacts with Uzbekistan, UAE in 2024).

### Key Features of Model BIT 2015

- Enterprise-based investment: Requires compliance with host state laws.
- Non-discrimination and National Treatment: Equal footing for foreign/domestic investors.
- Expropriation safeguards: Limits state takeover of assets.
- Regulatory carve-outs: Excludes taxation, subsidies, national security.







ISDS mechanism: Mandates 5-year local remedy exhaustion.

### **Issues with India's BIT Architecture**

- Ambiguity: Vague terms like "investment" spur disputes (37 notices, 8 active cases).
- Judicial delays: 5-year local remedy rule worsens backlog. •
- Limited ISDS scope: Bars review of domestic court "merits." •
- Investor restrictions: No MFN/FET clauses; tax exclusions; monetary-only awards. •
- Non-ICSID membership: Hinders enforcement (India not part of World Bank's ICSID).

### Conclusion

The planned revision of India's Model BIT aims to address existing investor concerns. A more balanced and investor-friendly framework could boost foreign investment while safeguarding India's regulatory autonomy.

### 6.5. FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (FDI)

|   | F   | oreigr  | n Direct   | In  | vestr                            | nent (F  | DI)   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 📴 Status of FDI in India  |   |   |  |   |                                  |  |   |  |  |
| crossed the \$1 trillion followed b   |   | arashtra Singe<br>ived highest FDI source<br>wed by follow<br>ataka and Delhi and                           |  | Singapore was the top<br>source of foreign inflows<br>followed by Mauritius<br>and USA in FY 2023-24. |                                  | ws <b>F</b><br>S   | Computer software &<br>Hardware, followed by<br>Service sector receiver<br>highest FDI (FY<br>2023-24). |  |  |
|   |   | A   | Challenge  | s for   | FDI in Ir                        | dia  |   |  |  |
| policy uncertainty E.g.,E.g., FlipRetrospective taxation onIndia laVodafone leading to legalSystem                                |   | E.g., Flipka<br>India losir<br>System of  | rt case led to<br>g Generalised<br>Preferences   |   | rgely focused in                 |  | Loo   | <b>Others:</b> Impact on<br>Local Businesses and<br>Labour market etc. |  |
|   |   | Ste   | ps taken to  | pror  | note FD                          | inflows  |   |  |  |
| Schemes: Make in<br>India, Start-up<br>India, , Production<br>Linked Incentive<br>(PLI) Scheme etc.                               | of Doing<br>(EoDB):                               | <b>Business</b><br>Vishwas  | State Invest<br>Summits:<br>E.g., Vibran<br>Global Sun<br>attract FDI<br>55 billion (2010) | it Guj<br>nmit<br>wort  | jarat<br>helped<br>:h USD        | Technolog<br>intervention<br>National Si<br>Window Sy<br>Foreign Inv<br>Facilitation             | ons:<br>ingle<br>vstem &<br>vestment  | Ir<br>N<br>Ir  | <b>Project</b><br>Development Cells:<br>In all concerned<br>Ministries/Departments<br>Its to fast-track<br>Investments.          |
|   |   |   | ¢≓ v   | Vav   | ahead                            |  |   |  |  |
| Strengthen<br>Competitiveness:<br>Through<br>multimodal<br>connectivity, robus<br>infrastructure, and<br>workforce<br>upskilling. | Sepa<br>for m<br>and s<br>st boos<br>manu<br>(Bab | y reforms:<br>rate SEZ rui<br>anufacturii<br>services to<br>t FDI in<br>ufacturing<br>a Kalyani<br>mittee). | ng Strea<br>Strea<br>Dispu<br>Resol<br>settin<br>adeq                                      | mlin<br>ite<br>ution<br>g up<br>uate<br>bitrat  | ing<br>n: By<br>numbe<br>ion and | Bilateral<br>Treaties<br>Updating<br>establish<br>and cond<br>foreign in<br>and enho<br>investor | (BITs):<br>g BITs can<br>the tern<br>ditions fo<br>nvestmen<br>ance                                     | n<br>ns<br>or<br>nts   | Other:<br>Strengthened<br>Contract<br>Enforcement to<br>promote legal<br>certainty,<br>Incentivize FDI in<br>smaller cities etc. |

### 6.5.1. FRAMEWORK FOR RECLASSIFICATION OF FPI TO FDI

### Why in the News?

The RBI issued framework for reclassification of FPI to FDI.

MAINS 365 – ECONOMY



### More on the news

- Under current regulations, foreign portfolio investment (FPIs) can hold a maximum of 10% of an Indian company's total paid-up equity capital.
- Exceeding this 10% cap (prescribed limit of FPI) had previously left FPIs with two choices: Divesting (selling off) the surplus shares or reclassifying them as FDI.
- Now, in case the FPI intends to reclassify its FPI into FDI, the FPI shall follow the operational framework as given below.

### **RBI'S New Operational Framework on reclassification of FPI to FDI**

- The facility of reclassification shall not be permitted in sectors prohibited for FDI.
- FPI investments require government approvals, especially from land-bordering countries.
- Also, investment should be in adherence to entry route, sectoral caps, investment limits etc.
- FPI reclassification will be guided by Foreign Exchange Management (Mode of Payment & Reporting of Non-Debt Instruments) Regulations, 2019.

### **Conclusion:**

The RBI's framework for reclassifying FPI to FDI enhances regulatory clarity and investor confidence by offering a structured pathway for transitioning from passive to strategic investments. This move is expected to boost foreign capital inflow, support long-term economic growth, and align with India's evolving investment ecosystem.





### 6.6. GLOBAL VALUE CHAIN AT A GLANCE

### Global Value Chains (GVCs)

A global value chain (GVC) is a **series of stages involved in producing a product or a service** that is sold to consumers. It embodies value addition at each stage of production **and at least two stages are produced in different countries.** 

|   | 🏂 Key bei                           | 🏂 Key benefits of po  | rticipation  | in GVCs  |                               |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Raise productivity<br>Rise in per capita<br>income is about<br>twice as much as<br>standard trade.  | Due to employment opportunities and | Due to employment<br>opportunities and<br>an expansion in firm targeted   | can create<br>industries   | te Leading to industria  |                               | <b>Strengthening local</b><br><b>firms:</b> Achieving<br>economies of scale,<br>sharing of<br>know-how and<br>technology, etc. |
|   | 🚧 Roadblocks the                    | Roadblocks that hinder In   | dia's partic   | pation in GVC  | s                             |  |
| Limited lead firms<br>Due to shortage, lo<br>of access to finance<br>custom procedure<br>etc.   |                                     |   |  |  |                               |  |
|   | Key initiatives tal                 | Key initiatives taken by Indi   | a to integra   | ite itself into G  | VCs                           |  |
| key sectors like<br>automobile and<br>auto parts, etc.<br>safety, health and<br>working condition<br>industrial relation  |                                     | Formulating four<br>codes covering Bharatm  | ment:<br>ala,<br>ala,Nation<br>ructure<br>me, PM                   | Foreign Direct<br>Investment (FDI):<br>In most sectors of<br>the economy, India<br>allows foreign<br>investments of up<br>to 100%. |                               | Foreign Trade<br>Policy (FTP) 2023:<br>Aims at<br>re-processing and<br>automation  |
|   | 🏂 Ways to e                         | 🏂 Ways to enhance In  | dia's integr   | ration in GVCs   |                               |  |
| Skill<br>development:<br>For high-tech<br>sectors like<br>electronics,<br>semiconductors,<br>etc.Sectoral<br>diversification:<br>Sectors like defence,<br>aerospace, etc. can<br>jumpstart the process<br>of increasing<br>engagement in GVC. |                                     | ectoral<br>iversification:<br>ectors like defence,<br>erospace, etc. can<br>impstart the process<br>f increasing<br>ngagement in GVC. | t <b>to</b><br>Access to<br>credit,<br>access to<br>and<br>age and | Upgrading<br>Infrastructur<br>Enhance ICT,<br>broadband, c<br>connectivity,<br>implementat<br>the 'National<br>Policy', etc        | and 5G<br>effective<br>ion of | of linkages to   |

### 6.7. UN GLOBAL TAX TREATY

### Why in the news?

UN's Ad Hoc Committee to Draft Terms of Reference for a United Nations Framework Convention on International Tax Cooperation approved **a package of guidance** for UN Global Tax Convention.

### More on the news

- It aims at establishing a UN Global Tax Treaty for legitimate, fair, stable, inclusive and effective international tax system.
- **Developing countries (including India) largely voted in favour** of treaty's terms of reference while industrialized nations such as Australia, Israel, Japan, UK and USA voted against it.



### **Objectives of UN Global Tax Convention**

- Strengthening international tax cooperation and making it inclusive and effective.
- Addressing existing tax-related challenges including digitalization and global operations of large Multinational Corporations (MNCs).
- Mobilize domestic resources and use tax policy for sustainable development.
- Accelerating implementation of the **Addis Ababa Action Agenda** on Financing for Development and 2030 Agenda for SDGs.

### **Commitments of UN Global Tax Convention**



Fair allocation of taxing rights including **equitable** taxation of MNCs. Addressing tax-related illicit financial flows, tax evasion and tax avoidance by high-net worth individuals. Address taxation of income derived from cross-border services. Effective mutual administrative assistance in tax matters and resolution of tax disputes.

### Global Tax Abuse (State of Tax Justice 2024' Report)

- Countries are losing **US\$492 billion a year** to global tax abuse. **Global South endures the deepest losses** as a share of their tax revenues.
- Out of this, **2/3<sup>rd</sup> is lost to MNCs shifting profit offshore** to underpay tax & remaining 1/3<sup>rd</sup> is lost to **wealthy individuals hiding their wealth offshore**.
- **Nearly half the losses (43%)** are enabled by the 8 countries (all OECD members) that oppose UN tax convention.

### **Global Tax Reforms**

- **OECD's Global Minimum Tax (GMT)**: Policy which is about imposing a minimum effective rate of 15% on corporate profits.
- **OECD's Base Erosion and Profit Shifting (BEPS)**: Action Plan equips governments with instruments to address tax avoidance.
- OECD's Common Reporting Standard (CRS): For automatic exchange of information about financial accounts.

### Conclusion

A UN tax convention and upcoming global tax cooperation talks (2025–2027) offer a chance to curb tax evasion and promote fairness. Furthermore, Wealth and excess profits taxes can reduce inequality and ensure fair contribution to public welfare.

### 6.8. DOUBLE TAXATION AVOIDANCE AGREEMENT (DTAA)

### Why in the News?

Switzerland has suspended the Most-Favoured-Nation (MFN) clause in the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) with India.



### About Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA)

- The DTAA ensures that the same income is not taxed twice—once in the **source country** (where it is earned) and again in the **residence country** (where the taxpayer lives).
- India has signed DTAAs with over 90 countries, including the USA, UK, UAE etc.
- India and Switzerland entered into DTAA originally in 1994 and subsequently amended in 2010.
- **The DTAA** (and therefore MFN clause within it) does not automatically grant the tax benefits that India extends to other countries with better tax rates.

### MFN Clause in Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA)

- **Definition:** The MFN clause within DTAA is a provision in tax treaties that ensures a country grants the same or better tax benefits to the other country as it provides to any of its other "most favored" treaty partners.
- If India offers a **better tax rate on dividends** or other income **to a third country (say France**), Switzerland can also claim the **same favorable rate** for its taxpayers.
- MFN Principle is also found within WTO Framework.

| Significance of DTAA in Global Tax Governance |                    |                      |                    |                     |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Provides Legal                                | Provides Mutual    | Prevention of Tax    | Certain DTAAs      | Tax Savings:        |  |  |  |  |
| Certainty: To                                 | Agreement          | Evasion: By setting  | includes anti-     | Individuals/busines |  |  |  |  |
| taxpayers by                                  | Procedures: e.g.,  | forth definitive tax | abuse clauses,     | ses can take        |  |  |  |  |
| offering clear                                | resolving transfer | compliance           | e.g., India-       | advantage of the    |  |  |  |  |
| guidelines on                                 | pricing disputes   | measures for         | Mauritius DTAA     | lower tax rates     |  |  |  |  |
| their tax duties.                             | between India &    | cross-border         | prevent round-     | between the two     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Japan.             | income.              | tripping of funds. | countries           |  |  |  |  |

### **Challenges in DTAA Architecture**

- **Treaty Shopping and Abuse:** E.g., Mauritius **was historically used by foreign investors** to route funds into India to claim capital gains tax exemptions under the India-Mauritius DTAA.
- **Disputes**: Differences in interpreting DTAA provisions between countries lead to disputes and double taxation.
  - $\circ$   $\;$  Delays and inefficiencies in resolving disputes create uncertainty for taxpayers.
- Lack of Harmonization with Domestic Laws: E.g., recent 2023 Nestle issue between India-Switzerland.
- **MAP is an alternative available to taxpayers for resolving disputes** giving rise to double taxation whether juridical or economic in nature.

### Conclusion

Switzerland's suspension of the MFN clause in the India-Switzerland DTAA reflects evolving global tax norms, emphasizing the need for clear treaty interpretations, compliance with domestic laws, and alignment with international tax standards.



### 6.9. REMITTANCES TO INDIA AT A GLANCE

### **Remittances to India**

| Key Trends in Remittances Inflows to India  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Secured <b>14.3% (\$129 billion)</b><br>of Global Remittances in<br>2024, <b>highest ever (World<br/>Bank).</b> | Top 3 source<br>countries (2023-24):<br>US (27.7%) >UAE>UK. | Gulf nations' share in<br>remittances fell to 38%,<br>now behind <b>advanced</b><br>economies (>50%). | Top 3 recipient states<br>(2023-24): Maharashtra<br>(20.5%)>Kerala >Tamil<br>Nadu. |  |  |  |  |

|  | US & Europe job<br>growth, wage hikes,<br>and stimulus have<br>raised migrant<br>earnings. | GCC countries job<br>prospects for low-skilled<br>workers declining due to<br>automation and<br>diversification. | Canada, UK, and Australia<br>emerging as top study destinations<br>aided by pacts like India-UK<br>Migration & Mobility Partnership<br>(2021).<br>E.g. Indian migration to the UK<br>tripled between 2020 and 2023. |
|--|--|--|---|
|--|--|--|---|

| limportance of Remittance for the Economy  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Balance of Payments<br>(BoP): Net<br>remittances finance<br>~50% of trade deficit,<br>cushioning external<br>shocks. | Household Impact: Remittances<br>support food, health, and education,<br>raising living standards.<br>E.g., In 2021, remittances constitute<br>over 36% of Kerala's state domestic<br>product. | Macro-Economic<br>Role: Remittances<br>account for<br>3-3.5% of India's<br>GDP since 2000. | Debt Sustainability:<br>Remittances lower<br>country risk and<br>borrowing costs,<br>aiding fiscal stability. |  |  |  |  |

### 6.10. RUPEE DEPRECIATION

### Why in the News?

Recently, the Indian Rupee faced its **sharpest depreciation** in last two years breaching the 85 mark against the US dollar.

### What is Rupee Depreciation?

• It refers to the **decline in the value of the Indian Rupee** (INR) **relative to a foreign currency**, typically the US Dollar (USD) or other major global currencies.

### Key Factors Responsible for Rupee's Depreciation

- Inflation: Higher inflation in India compared to trading partners erodes purchasing power of Indian Rupee.
- Capital Outflows: Foreign investors pulling out funds from Indian markets reduce Forex reserves.
- Trade Deficit: When imports exceed exports, demand for foreign currency rises, weakening the rupee.
- India's traditional demand for high-value imports: Like crude oil boosts dollar demand.
- **Illiquidity:** It arises out of short term foreign currency debt becoming larger than liquid foreign currency assets.
- Global economic factors: US Federal Reserve interest rate hikes, or global recessions,etc.

### Impact of Rupee's Depreciation

| P | ositive Impact   | Negative Impact |   |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| • | <b>Boost to Exports</b> : Goods and services become more competitive in international markets due to lower prices in dollar terms. | •               | <b>Higher Import Costs</b> : It further leads to the widening of Trade Deficit. Also erodes consumer sentiment. |  |  |

| • | • <b>Higher Remittance Value</b> : NRIs benefit from higher rupee value sending money back home.                      | Higher Inflation: As some industries are in dependent, these results in high production of the second |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | • Effect on Capital and Investment: A weakening rupee may also result in domestic investments due to rise in exports. |  | Effect on Capital and Investment: It may trigger<br>capital flight and a decline in foreign direct<br>investment (FDI) inflow.<br>Others: Increased cost of foreign debt, reduced<br>purchasing power. |  |  |

Way Forward to make the rupee stable

- Short-term measures
  - RBI's market operations to sell dollars, Currency swap agreements with other countries, Monetary Policy Adjustments to attract foreign investment, import rationalization to restrict non-essential imports, etc.
- Long-term measures
  - **Diversifying trade payments:** Boosting forex reserves and **diversifying trade payments** (e.g., using INR for international trade) to strengthen the rupee. (**Economic Survey 2022-23**)
  - **Export promotion:** It can result in **reduction of the current account deficit** to improve rupee stability. (Rangarajan Committee on Balance of Payments, 1993)
  - Strengthening of the Free Trade Agreements, improving ease of doing business to attract global companies, etc., can help enhance India's exports.
- **Others:** Fiscal Prudence, inflation control, reducing energy import dependence, etc.

### Conclusion

Rupee depreciation, driven by both domestic and global factors, poses mixed implications for the Indian economy benefiting exports while raising import costs and inflation. Addressing it requires a balanced approach of short-term currency management and long-term structural reforms such as export promotion, trade diversification, and macroeconomic stability to enhance resilience and maintain investor confidence.





### 6.11. INTERNATIONALIZATION OF RUPEE AT A GLANCE

### Internationalization of Rupee

**An international currency** is one that is used and held beyond the borders of the issuing country, not merely for transactions with that country's residents, but also, for transactions between non-residents.

|   |    | 💝 Benefits of In  | terna  | tionaliza                   | ition of   | Rupee  |   |
|---|----|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| Reduces<br>Vulnerability:<br>Reducing foreign<br>currency reliance<br>shields economy<br>from forex shocks<br>and inflation.Limits Exchange Rate<br>Risks: Reduces the cost<br>of doing business and<br>enables better growth of<br>business etc. |    | <b>Deficit Financing:</b> Global<br>INR use allows<br>government raise debt in<br>own currency, reducing<br>forex risk.   |  |                             | <b>Others:</b> Reduces<br>Requirement of Forex<br>Reserves, Strengthening<br>India's Financial<br>Markets etc.   |  |   |
|   | Æ  | Challenges in In  | terna  | tionaliza                   | tion of  | the Rupee  |   |
| Monetary Policy<br>Dilemma or Triffin<br>Dilemma: Balancing<br>global currency dema<br>with local monetary<br>stability.  | nd | Restricted Convertible in account but partie capital account lin global appeal.   | the cally in   | urrent<br>the               | Shock<br>flows   | <b>External</b><br>Copen fund<br>can raise<br>cial volatility.   | <b>Other:</b> Lack of global<br>uses, potential increase<br>in exchange rate<br>volatility etc. |
|   |    | 🕱 Initi   | atives   | s Underte                   | aken   |  |   |
| of UPI Understanding Actio<br>signed with countries 2024<br>like UAE etc. for prom  |    | Image: Symbol |  | Vostro<br>Rupee<br>Accounts | Other: Bilateral Currency<br>Swap agreements, INR<br>as a Designated Foreign<br>Currency in Sri Lanka,<br>Issuance of<br>rupee-denominated<br>bonds i.e. Masala bonds. |  |   |
|   |    |   | ti w   | ay ahea                     | 4  |  |   |
| Inclusion of INR in<br>Continuous Linked<br>Settlement (CLS):<br>CLS is a global<br>system for the<br>settlement of foreign<br>currency<br>transactions.  |    | ncy,  | Strengthen Financial<br>Markets:<br>Harmonize RBI-SEBI KYC |                             |  | Other: Efforts for<br>Inclusion of INR to<br>Special Drawing<br>Rights (SDR) basket,<br>Internationalisation of<br>Indian Payment<br>Systems (NEFT, RTGS,<br>UPI etc.) |   |

### 6.12. SOVEREIGN CREDIT RATINGS

### Why in the news?

CareEdge became the **first Indian credit rating agency** to enter the global scale ratings space, including **sovereign ratings**.

### About Sovereign Credit Rating (SCR)

- Credit ratings are forward-looking opinions on the relative ability of an entity to meet its financial commitments, i.e., credit risk or relative creditworthiness of a borrower.
- **Parameters:** Typically, rating agencies use **various parameters** to rate a sovereign including growth rate, inflation, government debt, short-term external debt as a percentage of GDP, and political stability.



- SCR represent an assessment of a country's or sovereign entity's ability to meet debt obligations, including both capability and willingness to repay debt.
- SCR facilitates borrowing from global capital markets at low cost, boosts investors' confidence, attracts foreign investment, etc.
- Currently, SCRs are dominated by 3 US-based rating agencies S&P, Moody's, and Fitch.

# Issues prevailing in SCR rating by US-based rating agencies

Lack of transparency on methodologies followed by rating agencies.

Inadequately capturing the economy's fundamentals.

**Global CRAs are biased against emerging economies,** giving India a low rating despite its position as the 5th largest economy with no default history.

### About Credit Rating Agency (CRA) in India

- SEBI regulates domestic credit rating agencies (CRISIL, ICRA, CARE etc.).
- **CRA:** SEBI (Credit Rating Agencies) Regulations, 1999 defines CRA.
  - A CRA is a **corporate body involved** (or proposes to be engaged) **in rating securities** (either listed or to be listed on a SEBI-recognized stock exchange).

### Conclusion

Sovereign credit ratings impact a country's borrowing ability and investor confidence. India's CareEdge entering global ratings strengthens domestic capability, reduces reliance on foreign agencies, and promotes a more balanced global financial assessment.





### 6.13. INDIA AND WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION AT A GLANCE

### INDIA AND WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION

### B WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION: EVOLUTION AND ROLE IN GLOBAL TRADE

WTO's origin: Successor to GATT; established in 1995 after the 1986–94 Uruguay Round, adding GATS, TRIPS, Dispute Settlement Understanding and the Trade Policy Review Mechanism. Doha Round (2001–present): Covers ~20 sectors (e.g. agriculture, services, environment); stalled in 2008 over subsidies and patented medicines; revival attempts include the **Bali and** Nairobi Packages.

**Key roles:** Single global forum for trade rules; Safeguards small and weaker nations against discrimination; Promotes deeper economic integration and globalization.

### 🔏 SUCCESSES OF WTO (FOR INDIA)

India's exports almost doubled in less than a decade. Rapid growth in export of Software Services due to liberalization of trade. Employment Generation due to growth of labour intensive sectors. Poverty alleviation transmitted through economic growth.

### JE FACTORS CURRENTLY AFFECTING THE WTO WITH POTENTIAL BEARING ON ITS FUTURE

| Newer areas of<br>discussion<br>coming to the<br>fore such as<br>E-commerce. | <b>Changed global</b><br>economic distributions<br>from 1995 in the form of<br>growth in developing<br>countries. | <b>Emerging trade</b><br>war between<br>China and United<br>States | WTO Appellate<br>Body become<br>dysfunctional in<br>the recent past. | Move towards<br>bilateral/<br>regional/plurilater<br>al trading regimes<br>such as RCEP. |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| E-commerce.  | countries.  |  |  | SUCH AS RCEP.  |

Relevance of WTO in the Present World

| <b>Establishes and administers</b> the rules governing international trade by reducing trade barriers, such as tariffs and quotas | Addressed epidemics     | Provides a forum for  | It help in <b>protecting</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|   | like HIV/AIDS and the   | discussion and helps  | <b>resources shared</b>      |
|   | COVID-19 pandemic by    | members cooperate     | <b>by all nations.</b> E.g., |
|   | <b>amending the WTO</b> | over issues of public | Agreement on                 |
|   | <b>rules.</b>           | interest.             | Fisheries Subsidies          |

#### **M** STEPS THAT INDIA CAN TAKE TO SAFEGUARD ITS INTERESTS

| Institutionally linking   | Balance between   | Building   | Playing                          | Preferring WTO   |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| national goals with   | self-sufficiency and  | geo-political  | proactive role                   | reform over other  |
| global goals: This will   | comparative advantage:  | capital to better                                      | in emerging                      | methods like   |
| help resolve the<br>persistent dichotomy<br>of choosing between<br>national priorities and<br>international<br>commitments. | Atmanirbhar Bharat<br>should be accompanied<br>with additional focus on<br>comparative advantage<br>areas like the labour<br>intensive sectors. | transition to a<br>changed global<br>trading scenario. | <b>areas</b> like<br>e-commerce. | <b>trading blocs</b> to<br>safeguard<br>non-discrimination<br>and equity in<br>global trade. |

### 6.14. KEY WORDS

| Key Words      |                     |                           |                  |               |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Foreign Direct | Free Trade          | Regional Comprehensive    | Trade Deficit    | Global Value  |  |  |  |
| Investment     | Agreement           | Economic Partnership      |                  | Chain         |  |  |  |
| China Plus     | Non-Tariff Barriers | Atmanirbhar Bharat        | Public Debt      | Sovereign     |  |  |  |
| One Strategy   |                     |                           |                  | Credit Rating |  |  |  |
| Rupee          | Most-Favoured-      | Double Taxation Avoidance | Base Erosion and | Global        |  |  |  |
| Depreciation   | Nation (MFN)        | Agreement                 | Profit Shifting  | Minimum Tax   |  |  |  |
|                | Clause              |                           |                  |               |  |  |  |



### 6.15. PRACTICE QUESTION

#### Answer Canvas

Discuss the significance of large trade agreements for India's economy, while also analyzing the key challenges associated with such pacts. Suggest measures to maximize benefits while mitigating risks.

| Introduction        | Body Part: 1                                     | Body part: 2   | Conclusion  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| Give Recent Context | Significance of large trade agreements for India | Key challenges | Way Forward |  |  |
|                     |  |                |             |  |  |
|                     |  |                |             |  |  |





# 7. AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES

### 7.1. AGRICULTURE AT A GLANCE

|   |  |  |   | Agr                                | riculture  |  |  |   |            | Q   |  |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|------------|---|--|
|   |  |  |   |                                    | (ey Facts  |  |  |   |            |   |  |
| It contributes <b>~16% of the</b><br><b>country's GDP</b> for FY24 at<br>current prices (Economic<br>Survey 2024-25).   |  | Livelihood: It<br>employs ~46.1%<br>of the<br>population.  |   | 6.1% g                             | <b>growth rate</b> during<br>FY17 to FY23 (Economic  |  | <b>5</b> .   | Agricultural income increases<br>5.23% annually over the past<br>decade (Economic Survey<br>2024-25).   |            |   |  |
|   |  |  |   | an Cl                              | hallenges  |  |  |   |            |   |  |
| Land Fragmentation:<br>Average size of<br>operational holdings<br>has decreased from<br>2.28 hectares in<br>1970-71 to 1.84 hectares<br>in 1980-81, to 1.41<br>hectares in 1995-96<br>and to 1.08 hectares in<br>2015-16. |  | Lack of Crop<br>Diversity:<br>E.g. Paddy &<br>wheat constitute<br>approximately 85%<br>of Gross Value of<br>Output of all<br>cereals in 2023-24<br>(NSO Report). |   | tute<br>y 85%<br>e of<br>23-24     | Vulnerability to Climate<br>E.g. A Potential 2°C rise in<br>annual temperature and<br>a 7 per cent increase in<br>annual rainfall by 2099<br>could lead to an 8-12 %<br>decline in Indian<br>agricultural productivit<br>(Economic Survey<br>2023-24). |  | e in<br>Ind<br>In<br>9<br><b>%</b>   | <ul> <li>Losses: Approx.</li> <li>₹1,52,790 crore</li> <li>loss annually</li> <li>(Ministry of Food</li> <li>Processing</li> <li>Industries 2022</li> </ul> |            | Others:<br>Water<br>scarcity,<br>Inadequate<br>Agricultural<br>Research<br>etc. |  |
|   |  |  |   | <u>.</u>                           | nitiatives   |  |  |   |            |   |  |
| Agriculture<br>Investment Fund  | Agriculture Matsyc<br>Mission Sampo  |  | Pradha<br>Matsya<br>Sampa<br>Yojana   | n Mantri Mission for<br>Integrated |  | Other: Fisheries & Aqu<br>Infrastructure Develop<br>of PM Fasal Bima Yojana<br>Krishi Vikas Yojana, et |  |   | opr<br>na; | oment Fund;<br>a; Rashtriya   |  |
|   | Way  | Forw   | ard (Dr.  | Ashok D                            | alwai Committ  | ee rec   | omm  | nendations)   |            |   |  |
| Shift surplus<br>farm labor to<br>non-farm jobs:<br>To double<br>farmers'<br>income.  | hift surplus<br>arm labor to<br>on-farm jobs:<br>o double<br>armers'<br>Adopt Secondary<br>Agriculture: To<br>promotes value<br>addition activities by<br>using farm generated |  | Redefining mandate<br>of agriculture: To<br>generate raw<br>materials to support<br>industrial enterprises<br>E.g. chemicals,<br>construction, energy,<br>fibre, food, etc. |                                    | Water management:<br>Efficient use through<br>micro-irrigation,<br>promoting ground<br>water recharge and<br>agro climate based<br>cropping/production   |  | Diversification<br>of Sector: E.g.<br>from only<br>oodgrains<br>cereals +<br>oulses) to fruits,<br>regetables and<br>lowers. |   |            |   |  |

### 7.1.1. PRIME MINISTER DHAN DHAANYA KRISHI YOJANA

### Why in the news?

Finance Minister announced the launch of the Prime Minister Dhan-Dhaanya Krishi Yojana (PMDKY) in the Union Budget 2025.

### About Prime Minister Dhan-Dhaanya Krishi Yojana (PMDKY)

- Coverage: It will cover 100 districts.
- Inspired by ADP: It will be on the line of Aspirational Districts Programme (ADP), which was launched in 2018 to quickly and effectively transform 112 of the most under-developed districts across India.






### 7.1.3. AGRICULTURE EXPORT AT A GLANCE

|  |  |   |  | 👹 Key Facts   |   |   |    |   |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|----|---|
| Agricultural<br>exports in India<br>registered 8%<br>decline<br>(2023-24) and<br>fell short of the<br>target of \$60<br>billion by 2022  | dia fell to <b>\$48.9 billion</b> in<br>2023-24 from \$53.2<br>billion in 2022-23,<br>while <b>imports</b><br><b>declined by 8%</b> to<br><b>3</b> 2.8 billion |   |  | According to WTO<br>Trade Statistical<br>Review 2023, Indic<br>a 2.4% share in glo<br>agri-exports and<br>in imports in 2022,<br>ranking 9th amon<br>global agri-export | <ul> <li>Agriculture Export Policy (AEP) 2018</li> <li>&gt; About: It focuses on<br/>export-oriented agri-production,<br/>farmer gain, export promotion,<br/>and policy alignment etc.</li> <li>&gt; Objective: To Increase Farmer<br/>income through value addition<br/>and minimize losses across value<br/>chain.</li> </ul> |   |    |   |
|  |  |   | 🛱 Ne   | ed for New Export I   | Polic   | v   |    |   |
| revalence of<br>xport Restrictions:<br>g. Export<br>rohibition, export<br>uties, minimum<br>xport price etc.Global Price<br>Sensitivity:<br>India'<br>agri-export rises<br>with global price<br>surges but declin<br>when global price<br>falls. |  | rises<br>price<br>eclines                     | WTO issue: Export<br>restrictions on key<br>agri-products ofte<br>clash with WTO<br>norms. India's rice<br>export curbs, for<br>instance, led to a<br>25% global price<br>surge. | f Export: E.g. expo<br>ice and sugar milli<br>ccount for equa<br>7.4% of India's m <sup>3</sup> c<br>xports. Subs<br>and<br>its h                                       |   | ual water<br>ort: Exporting 16.3<br>on tons of rice<br>als <b>32.6 billion</b><br>of water.<br>sidies on power<br>fertilizers mask<br>igh<br>ironmental cost. |    |   |
|  |  | 🔊 Step  | s taken  | for promoting Agr   | icult   | ural Export   |    |   |
| Trade<br>Infrastructure<br>for Export<br>Scheme (TIES)   |  | et Access<br>tives (MAI)                      | Agricu<br>Food P   | Itural & Processed Trans<br>Products Export Mark<br>Opment Authority Sche   |   | nsport and<br>rketing Assistance  |    | Farmer Connect<br>Portals by APEDA  |
|  |  |   |  | 🗯 Way Forward   | 4   |   |    |   |
| True export<br>competitivene<br>Focusing on<br>improving dom<br>production thre<br>productivity gr<br>product<br>differentiation,<br>addition, marke<br>access, and<br>branding.   | nestic<br>ough<br>owth,<br>value   | irrigation, ar<br>innovation t<br>boost produ | : Focus<br>vanced<br>nd<br>co<br>uctivity  | Focus on Organic<br>Processed food<br>products: Ensure<br>organic or<br>pesticide-free<br>clusters<br>development<br>through farmer<br>producer<br>organizations.       | s &   | Environmental<br>sustainability: E<br>Emphasis on cro<br>like pulses and<br>oilseeds that req<br>less water and<br>fertilizers.                               | ps | Considering<br>Climatic<br>variations while<br>determining<br>Import Policies:<br>To ensure food<br>security and<br>stabilize prices. |

### Why in the News?

Union Budget 2025-26 announced constitution of Makhana Board in Bihar.

#### About Makhana (Foxnut)

- Makhana, is an important aquatic flowering crop with botanical name Euryale ferox (prickly water lily).
- It is grown in **stagnant perennial water bodies** like ponds, oxbow lakes, swamps etc.
- Makhana is now being recognized as a super food.

- It has high Nutritional Value, health benefits, crucial for farmers income, support wetland ecosystem, etc.
- Preferred Climatic conditions: Temperature: 200C to 350 C; Annual rainfall: 100 cm to 250 cm
- Major Producing Regions: Bihar (90%), UP, : West Bengal, Manipur, Tripura etc
  - o Makhana is also grown in Nepal, Bangladesh, China, Japan, Russia and Korea.

### Other initiatives taken to promote Makhana Cultivation

- National Research Centre for Makhana, Darbhanga: Established under the Indian Councuil Agricultural Research in 2001.
- National Institute of Food Technology: Provides a strong fillip to makhana processing activities.
- One District One Product (ODOP): Makhana recognize under ODOP for the districts of Darbhanga and Muzaffarpur from Bihar.
- GI Tag: In 2022, 'Mithila Makhana' was conferred a GI tag.

### Challenges in Makhana Cultivation

- **Low productivity:** Traditional farmers achieving only 1.7–1.9 tonnes per hectare compared to the potential 3–3.5 tonnes per hectare using modern techniques.
- Lack of processing infrastructure: Forces to sell, raw makhana at lower prices to companies outside Bihar.
- **Export barriers:** Strict global quality standards like food safety and hygiene certifications. E.g., only 2 % of Bihar's makhana meeting international requirements.
- **Market inefficiencies:** The absence of an organized marketing chain means farmers often receive lower prices due to the dominance of intermediaries.
- Others: Proper weed management in water bodies, better cold storage facilities, Limited awareness among farmers about schemes, modern techniques etc.

### Conclusion

The establishment of the Makhana Board marks a significant step towards the organized promotion, research, and commercialization of makhana cultivation in India. By addressing challenges like traditional farming inefficiencies, post-harvest losses, and limited global reach, the board can play a pivotal role in making makhana a globally competitive superfood.

### 7.1.5. MISSION FOR COTTON PRODUCTIVITY

#### Why in the News?

The 'Mission for Cotton Productivity' was announced during Budget 2025-26.

### **Mission for Cotton Productivity**

- It is a **five-year mission** to facilitate improvements in **productivity and sustainability** of cotton farming, and promote **extra-long staple (ELS) cotton varieties**.
  - ELS (≥34.925 mm) are a premium cotton variety cultivated in about 10% of the cotton area, contributing 4% of global production.
- Ministry: Ministry of Textiles and align with 5F Vision of the Textile Sector.
  - o **5F Vision of the Textile Sector**: Farm, Fiber, Factory, Fashion and Foreign.
- It will provide science & technology support to cotton growing farmers.
- It will aid in **reducing import dependence** and enhance the **global competitiveness** of India's textile sector, where **80% of capacity** is driven by **MSMEs**.

#### Need for the Mission:

- Stagnant Productivity: For instance, in 2023-24 the cotton yield was 435kg/hectare which is similar to 2024-25's yield of 447kg/hectare.
- Rainfed Crop: Approximately 67% of India's cotton is produced on rain-fed areas.
- **Pests Menace**: Cotton crop is highly prone to pests and diseases. E.g. Pink Bollworm, Whitefly etc.



• **Unstable Prices**: Wide fluctuation in cotton prices, inadequate market infrastructure and cotton export policy.

### **Cotton Production, Productivity and Consumption in India**

- **Production**: India ranks **1**<sup>st</sup> in cotton acreage with around **40% of the world area** under cotton.
- India ranks 2nd in cotton production with estimated production of 343.47 lakh bales (5.84 MMT) in 2022-23 i.e. 23.83% of world cotton production.
- **Productivity**: India ranks **39th** in overall cotton **yield** which is **lower** than countries like **USA**, **China etc.**
- **Consumption**: India is the **2nd largest consumer of cotton** in the world.

### Significance of Cotton in India

- **Economic Significance:** Called **'White Gold'** due to its economic importance in India.
- Contributes to Forex Reserves: It is one of the largest contributors to India's net foreign exchange by way of exports.
- Export Potential: India exported an estimated 30 lakh bales i.e. 6% of world export in 2022-23.
- Livelihood Provider: The cotton textiles industry is the second largest employer (50-50 million) in the country after agriculture.

### Other Steps taken for development of cotton sector:

- Minimum Support Price (MSP) for Cotton: Ministry of Agriculture declares MSP for two basic varieties of Fair Average Quality (FAQ) cotton viz. Medium Staple length and long staple length.
- **Branding of Indian Cotton: Brand "KASTURI Cotton India"** launched to attain the objective of making India Atmanirbhar and vocal for local in the field of cotton.
- Mobile App "Cott-Ally": To increase awareness about MSP of cotton, best farm practices and nearest
  procurement centres etc.
- **Technological Interventions: High Density Planting System (HDPS),** scientific assessment of quality, processing of cotton in **modernized Ginning & Pressing factories**, Extension services etc.

### Conclusion

There is a need to **improve processing** of cotton beyond yarn and weaving to production of finished products. The **role of MSMEs** is primary in promotion of the cotton textile industry. The **Mission** promotes production of **quality cotton** to help cotton **farmers** increase their **income** along with promoting **exports**. It is vital for the growth of **Brand India** and making **India self-reliant**.

### 7.1.6. NATIONAL MISSION ON EDIBLE OILS – OILSEEDS (NMEO-OILSEEDS)

### Why in news?

The Union cabinet approved National Mission on Edible Oils – Oilseeds (NMEO-Oilseeds) for seven-year period, from 2024-25 to 2030-31.

### Key features of NMEO-OS

- It will be a **Centrally Sponsored Scheme** (CSS) under **Krishonnati Yojana (KY).**
- **Objective:** To **reduce India's reliance on imported edible oils,** and drive towards atmanirbharta by **boosting domestic oilseed production** and **improving farmer incomes.**
- **'Seed Authentication, Traceability & Holistic Inventory' (SATHI) Portal:** For an Online 5-year rolling seed plan for timely availability of seeds.
- Development of 600 Value Chain Clusters across 347 unique districts.
- Farmers in these clusters will have access to **high-quality seeds**, training on Good Agricultural Practices etc.

### Need for self-sufficiency in Edible Oil

• **Importance:** Oilseeds are the second-largest crop category in India after food grains, with nine annual oilseed crops cultivated across diverse agro-ecological conditions.



- **Increasing demand:** Urbanization and increasing Average Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE) in India is expected to increase the consumption of processed foods high in edible oil content.
- Increasing import dependence: India is heavily reliant on imports which account for 57% of its domestic demand for edible oils.

### Challenges in attaining self-sufficiency in Edible Oil in India

- **Lower yield per hectare:** The yield gap is primarily due to other countries using genetically modified (GM) herbicide-tolerant varieties.
- **Cultivation challenges:** 76% of oilseed cultivation is rainfed, making it vulnerable to biotic and abiotic stresses.
- **Crop-specific concentrations:** Production of specific oilseeds is concentrated in certain states.
  - **E.g.** Gujarat, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, and Karnataka collectively contribute 83.4% of the country's total groundnut production.
- **Demand-Supply Gap:** India is projected to maintain high import growth of vegetable oils to meet growing domestic demand.

### Conclusion

The NMEO-Oilseeds seeks to boost output through **better seeds**, **improved infrastructure**, and **value chain clusters**. Expansion to fallow lands, research, and public-private partnerships will further aid the sector.

### 7.2. AGRICULTURE MARKETING AT A GLANCE

|   |   | AGRICUL  | TUR                       |  | RKETII   |  | A  |  |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| It can be simply  | define  | ed as the com  |                           | al functions<br>producer to  |  |  | agricu   | lltural products fron  |
|   |   |  | Impo                      | ortance of a   | gri-mark   | ets  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                           | ducing the role<br>intermediaries. Encouraging<br>capital formation<br>and investment in<br>technology.  |  |  | Value addition in<br>agriculture by<br>providing production<br>with forward and<br>backward linkages.                                |  |
|   |   | 🕼 Issu   | es fac                    | ed by these  | markets  | in India   |  |  |
| Complex licensin<br>new traders; high<br>market fees<br>(including APMCs  | (including APMCs); payback and low<br>no uniform grading of projects. |  |                           | ccess;<br>g yards<br>; long<br>viability   | data; lin<br>for farm<br>awaren<br>info cho                    | IIs: No<br>ne demand<br>nited content<br>ners; low<br>ess of new<br>innels.  | Lack of integration &<br>funding: No national<br>unified market;<br>insufficient public<br>investment in marketin<br>infrastructure. |  |
| <b>Reforms in APMC</b><br>like appointment<br>an independent<br>regulator and<br>encouraging<br>private sector<br>participation in<br>APMCs (through<br>Private Wholesale<br>Markets, Unified<br>Single Registratic<br>etc.). | e investigation   | reating a National Actional Ac | onal<br>ket<br>ng<br>ting | Promotion<br>Investmen<br>Marketing<br>Infrastruc<br>Developm<br>creating a<br>long-term<br>Policy on s<br>and move<br>agriculture<br>produce. | n of<br>tin<br>ture<br>ent by<br>National<br>torage<br>ment of | tion of the mar<br>Creating mor<br>robust Inform<br>dissemination<br>systems by<br>popularizing r<br>accessible<br>methods, cate<br>to personalize<br>information ne<br>via Mobile dev<br>and providing<br>farmers a bro<br>set of information | e<br>nation<br>n<br>ering<br>ed<br>seds<br>vices<br>l<br>ader  | Rationalization of<br>Market Fee/<br>Commission<br>Charges to<br>maximum 2% of<br>the value of the<br>produce. |



### 7.3. AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SYSTEM

#### Why in the news?

Prime Minister awarded Krishi Sakhi certificates to more than 30,000 women Self-Help Groups (SHGs) in Varanasi.

#### Krishi Sakhis

- Krishi Sakhis are **practicing farmers and trained para extension professional** in agriculture at grassroot level.
  - Agriculture Extension system support farmers and rural producers in applying scientific research and new knowledge to agricultural practices through education, training and information.

### Agricultural Extension System in India

- Currently, agriculture Research and Experimentation system in India is **dominated by the public sector** and is led by the **Indian Council of Agriculture Research (ICAR)**.
  - ICT led interactive technology information dissemination- VISTAAR (Videos on farm technologies to be developed, technical vetting to videos, monitoring of state nodal agencies & stakeholders).
  - Application and **promotion of drone technology** in agriculture across the country.
- National Mission on Agriculture Extension and Technology (NMAET): Introduced to enable delivery of technology and improve current agronomic practices of farmers.
- Krishi Vigyan Kendras (KVKs): KVKs are field research units of the ICAR and are meant to test new seed varieties, agronomic practices, machinery etc. in field conditions across different agro-climatic zones.
  - Additionally, they conduct farmer outreach programmes through on-farm demonstration plots, training etc.
  - $\circ~$  ICT-led schemes include m-Kisan, Kisan Call Centre etc.
- **Extension services by Private sector:** E.g., Companies like IFFCO and KRIBHCO etc. organizing crop seminars, arranging for soil testing facilities etc.



### Challenges with India's Agricultural Extension System

- Lack of Investment: India allocates 0.7% of agri-GDP to agri R&E, with just 0.16% for Extension and Training.
- **Regional Variations:** E.g., Eastern states, despite high dependence on low-productivity agriculture, have the lowest spending on agricultural research and extension.
- **Skewed Allocation:** India's allocation of agriculture extension and training is highly skewed towards crop husbandry (92%).
- Lacks outcome orientation: The public extension delivery system has functioned more as targeted activity based rather than targeted outcomes-based mechanism.



### Conclusion

India's agricultural extension system needs a shift towards a market-driven, tech-enabled, and diversified approach. Strengthening grassroots initiatives like Krishi Sakhis and improving investment, regional balance, and outcome orientation will be key to empowering farmers and boosting rural incomes.

### Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR)-National Institute of Secondary Agriculture (NISA)

ICAR-NISA was established in **1924** (100 years of establishment last year) as **Indian Institute of Natural Resins and Gums**, in Ranchi, Jharkhand.

- It was renamed in 2022 as ICAR-NISA and comes under Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers' Welfare.
- **Secondary Agriculture:** It includes the **value addition of primary agricultural products** as well as other agriculture-related activities like beekeeping, poultry farming, agricultural tourism etc.

### About ICAR

- Genesis: 1929 as a registered society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860.
- **Objective:** Coordinate, guide, and manage research and education in agriculture including horticulture, fisheries, and animal sciences in the entire country.
- It is an **autonomous organisation under Department of Agricultural Research and Education**, Union Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare





### 7.4. AGRICULTURE INPUT

### 7.4.1. AGRICULTURE INPUT AT A GLANCE

|   | Ibstanc   | es or m                               | -<br>ateric              | ls ue                              | ed in th   | e pro          | ducti       | on, maximiza  | <b>rs</b>                    | and me   | ainte   | nance                             | of crops                                  |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| All St  | issiund   | 03 01 11                              | ateric                   | 15 45                              | ou in th   |                |             |   |                              |  | anne  | nunce                             | or crops.                                 |
|   |   |                                       |                          |                                    | A  | Cha            |             | 165   |                              |  |   |                                   |   |
| Decline in<br>soil organic<br>matter  | Poor s<br>fertility                             | / Co                                  | onditio                  | ons s                              | ns such as Alka  |                |             | dification, Salinization, <b>O</b><br>Ilization and La  |                              |  | <b>Others:</b> Induction of Poor<br>Lands into Agriculture, Ad ho<br>fertilizer prescriptions             |                                   |   |
|   |   |                                       |                          |                                    |  | logou          |             | akon  |                              | _  |   |                                   |   |
| Soil Health Card Scheme for<br>effective soil health monitoring<br>and management.          |   |                                       |                          |                                    | Yojana (RKVY) to protect Conse   |                |             |   | servat<br>structu            | <b>RD Loan- Soil &amp; Water</b><br>ervation Scheme under Rural<br>tructure Development Fund<br>). |   |                                   |   |
|   |   |                                       |                          |                                    |  | ∕∂ W           | ATER        | 2   |                              |  |   |                                   |   |
|   |   |                                       |                          |                                    | A  | -              | lleng       |   |                              |  |   |                                   |   |
| General scarcity of water and regional imbalance.   |   |                                       |                          |                                    | ion existing irrigation i  |                |             |   | Poor<br>irrigati<br>efficier | on   |   | uality of water<br>a cultivation. |   |
|   |   |                                       |                          |                                    | <b>.</b> N   | leasu          | ires T      | aken  |                              |  |   |                                   |   |
| Pradhan Ma<br>Sinchayee Y<br>provide assu<br>irrigation to<br>areas, reduc<br>of water etc. | Y <b>ojana</b> t<br>ured<br>cultivat<br>e waste | co<br>ed                              | Nat<br>Emp<br>Sch<br>sma | ional<br>oloyn<br>eme<br>all irrig | <b>ma Gandhi</b><br>al Rural<br><b>rment Guarantee</b><br>e for creating<br>rigation<br>ucture.                              |                |             | Rashtriya Krishi Vikas<br>Yojana (RKVY) under<br>which funds are provided<br>for water conservation and<br>management activities. |                              |  | Atal Bhujal Yojana<br>for sustainable<br>management of<br>groundwater with<br>community<br>participation. |                                   |   |
|   |   |                                       |                          |                                    |  | <u>د الم د</u> | EEDS        | 0.  |                              |  |   |                                   |   |
|   |   |                                       |                          |                                    | A.S.   | 0              |             |   |                              |  |   |                                   |   |
| <b>Seed produc</b><br>are quality, p<br>availability o                                      | rice, an  | d                                     | es                       | :Ce                                | Challenges<br>ardy progress of <b>seed delivery sys</b><br>Certified/labelled seed availability<br>nly around 35-40 percent. |                |             |   | <b>/stem</b><br>:y is        | stem Poor Assessment of<br>y is Seed Requirement.  |   |                                   |   |
|   |   |                                       |                          |                                    | 🥞 N  | <b>/lea</b> su | ires t      | aken  |                              |  |   |                                   |   |
| National See<br>Corporation<br>(NSC) 1963.  | pro   | h Yieldiı<br>gramm<br>66-67).         |                          | riety                              | Nation<br>Seeds<br>2002.   | nal            | y as<br>Pla | arious legisla<br>s Seed Act (19<br>ant Varieties<br>001), etc.   | 966), F                      | Protect  | ion o   | f                                 | Seed Village<br>Programme<br>(SVP), 2005. |
|   |   |                                       |                          |                                    | a a  | PES            | TICID       | ES  |                              |  |   |                                   |   |
|   |   |                                       |                          |                                    | ++<br>41   |                | illeng      |   |                              |  |   |                                   |   |
| Poor quality o<br>pesticides.   | appl<br>pest                                    | mum<br>ication<br>icide is<br>sticed. | of                       | (IPM)                              |  | ques v         |             | ated Pest Ma<br>1 emphasises  |                              |  |   | egulate<br>ticides.               | d price of                                |



|   |  |  |   | Measures   | take  | n  |   |                                |                           |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|-------|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Insecticides<br>Act (I.A.),<br>1968.  | Scheme on<br>Monitoring<br>Pesticide<br>Residues at<br>National Le<br>(MPRNL). | of as Electron<br>for pe<br>t Region<br>vel Testin<br>Sensit | er initiatives such<br>lectronic platform<br>best surveillance,<br>ional Pesticide<br>:ing Laboratories,<br>sitisation of farmers<br>ugh media etc. |  |       |  | ic fertilizers (ICAR/S<br>h schemes includir<br>aramparagat pest res<br>Vikas Yojana. timely o  |                                |                           | ch Organizations<br>AU) Interventions<br>og developing<br>sistant varieties,<br>lissemination of<br>ommendations |  |
|   |  | 7  | AGRICU  |  | HAN   | IISATION   |   |                                |                           |  |  |
|   |  | 10000  | "A  | Challen  | ges   |  |   |                                |                           |  |  |
| Small size of farms. Hilly and rolling topography.  |  |  |   | cropping c<br>ated farmin  |       | Shortage of power.   | <b>Othe</b><br>Surpl  | <b>rs:</b> Poor s<br>us agricu | ervicing f<br>ultural woi | acilities,<br>kers etc   |  |
|   |  |  |   | Measures '   | Take  | n  |   |                                |                           |  |  |
| Sub Mission on Agricultural<br>Mechanization (SMAM):<br>Objectives includes Promoting<br>Custom Hiring Centres and Hi-tech<br>Hubs of High-Value Machines,<br>Creating awareness etc. |  |  | advand<br>friendly<br>under l   | Assistance for<br>advanced and <b>women</b><br>friendly equipment<br>under Rashtriya Krishi<br>Vikas Yojana. |       |  | Land Conservation<br>Department offers 90%<br>subsidy to the women<br>establishments for<br>purchasing the machine                                    |                                |                           | ies<br>ed unde<br>D loan<br>ie.  |  |
|   |  | 1  | Possik  | bilities goi   | ng fo | orward   |   |                                |                           |  |  |
| Greater engineering<br>inputs and introduction<br>of high capacity,<br>precision, reliable and<br>energy efficient<br>equipments.   |  |  | To set up<br>ation in 'Agriculture<br>e and Machine<br>Banks' (AMBs)  |  |       | and Deve<br>(R&D) to<br>farmer-fr<br>el. location-<br>easy-to- | Indigenous Research<br>and Development<br>(R&D) to roll out<br>farmer-friendly,<br>location-specific and<br>easy-to-manage<br>agricultural machinery. |                                |                           | ng<br>ygy  |  |

AAYUSHI BANSAL

HARSHITA GOYAL

SHAKTI DUBEY

KOMAL PUNIA

AAKASH GARG

SHAH MARGI CHIRAG

MAYANK TRIPATHI

DONGRE ARCHIT PARAG

Raj Krishna Jha

ADITYA VIKRAM

AGARWAL



0

### 7.4.2. AGRICULTURE CREDIT AT A GLANCE

### Agriculture credit in India

|  | 😰 Status of Agriculture credit in India |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Over the past decade (2014-15 to<br>2023-24), agricultural credit<br>disbursement has witnessed an<br>average annual growth rate of<br>over 13%. |   | For FY 2024-25 the Government set<br>target of ₹27.5 lakh crore with a<br>dedicated sub-target of ₹4.20 lakh<br>crore for allied activities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Challenges        |                         |                              |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dependence on     | Regional Imbalance in   | <b>Diversion of</b>          | Only 41% of small & marginal  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| non-institutional | credit disbursement and | <b>agriculture loans</b> for | farmers, who hold 86% of      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| channels of       | skewed credit           | non-agriculture              | operational land, have access |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| borrowing         | distribution            | purposes                     | to bank credit.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

ŵ. ... .

|   |                       |  | a initiatives Undertaker   | ו  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dedicat<br>Long Te<br>Irrigatic<br>(LTIF) w<br>NABARD | rm<br>on Fund<br>rith | <b>Pradhan Mantri<br/>Kisan Samman<br/>Nidhi</b><br>(PM-KISAN) | <b>Kisan Credit Card</b><br><b>scheme</b> for hassle-free<br>loan to small & marginal<br>farmers | Modified Interest<br>Subvention<br>Scheme (MISS) | RBI enhanced limit<br>for collateral-free<br>agricultural loans<br>upto ₹2 lakh. |

|  | 🗯 Way a   | head   |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Dispensation of</b><br><b>long-term credit</b> to<br>boost capital<br>formation | <b>Special focus on eastern, hilly</b><br>& north eastern states to<br>tackle regional imbalances | Priority sector lending<br>norms should be<br>reviewed | Facilitate Easier credit<br>access to small &<br>marginal farmers. |

### 7.4.2.1. PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDITS SOCIETIES (PACS)

### Why in the news?

Various initiatives have been taken for the expansion and modernization of PACS.

### More on the news

- Initiative for expansion: Foundation laid for 500 new PACS to build godowns and other agri-infrastructure.
- Initiatives for modernization of PACS:
  - **Project for computerization in 18,000 PACS** across the country was inaugurated under 'centrally sponsored project for computerisation of PAC' scheme.
  - $\circ$  National Cooperative Database (NCD) was inaugurated by Ministry of Cooperation.

### About PACS

- **Definition:** PACS are the grassroot level arms of short-term co-operative credit structure.
- **Refinancing:** They are **refinanced by NABARD** through District Central cooperative banks and Schedule banks.
- Functions: Gives short-term credit loans and also provide other input services, like seed, fertilizer etc.
- **Significance:** PACS **provide 41% of KCC loans nationwide** and 95% of which go to small and marginal farmers (2022).
- Current Status: There are over 65000 functional PACS across country.

#### **Initiatives to strengthen PACS**

- Formation of new Farmer Producer Organizations (FPOs) by PACS: 1,100 additional FPOs to be formed by PACS with support of National Cooperative Development Corporation (NCDC).
- **National Cooperative Development Corporation (NCDC):** It provides loans and grants to State Governments for financing primary and secondary level cooperative societies.
- Diversifying business portfolio:
  - **Model Byelaws to make PACS multipurpose** by allowing over 25 business activities like dairy, fishery, floriculture, setting up godowns etc.
  - PACS to function as **Pradhan Mantri Kisan Samriddhi Kendras** to provide fertilizers, pesticides etc.
  - PACS to operate as Pradhan Mantri Bhartiya Jan Aushadhi Kendras, Common Service Centers etc.

### Conclusion

Strengthening PACS requires a multi-pronged approach—adopting modern technology like CAS and MIS, enhancing financial resilience through risk-based lending and diversification, investing in skilled human resources, and ensuring transparent, accountable governance free from undue interference.

### 7.5. ALLIED SECTORS

### 7.5.1. LIVESTOCK SECTOR AT A GLANCE

|   | -  | LIVC3   | tock So   |                                 |  | mulu         |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------|--|---|--|
|   |  | 📝 Statu   | us of Liveste   | ock Se                          | ctor   | in India     |  |   |  |
| India has<br>world's largest<br>population of<br>livestock.                         | of buffalo mea   | f buffalo meat and 2nd to Agri<br>argest producer of Sector |   |                                 | icultural and Allied of r and 5.73% of Total GVA of      |              |  | mployment: Major source<br>f livelihood for over 70%<br>f rural households in<br>India. |  |
|   | 2  | Initiati  | ves for Indi  | ia's Liv                        | esto   | ck Sector    |  |   |  |
| Rashtriya<br>Gokul Mission  | National<br>Livestock Miss   | ion Di  | vestock He<br>sease Con<br>ograms   | alth & National                 |  | i            | Animal Health<br>Infrastructure<br>Development Fund etc.                               |   |  |
|   |  | Issues f  | aced by liv   | estock                          | sec  | tor in India |  |   |  |
| High economic<br>losses due to<br>animal diseases<br>like Brucellosis.              | Lack of<br>infrastructure: e.g.,<br>India has less than<br>60 recognized |   | Anti-Microbial<br>Resistance: India<br>ranks 4 <sup>th</sup> in<br>antibiotics use in |                                 | Only <b>15.47%</b> of animals are under insurance cover. |              | Other: Low Productivity,<br>r Shortage of fodder,<br>Green House Gas<br>emissions etc. |   |  |
|   |  |   | b w   | ay ahe                          | ad   |              |  |   |  |
| National Animal<br>Disease Reporting<br>SystemMobile veter<br>services for<br>areas |  |   | ary   | Promote Ir<br>Livestock-based C |  | Cov          | Increase insurance<br>Coverage; Formulating<br>Area-specific policy etc.               |   |  |

### 7.5.2. INDIA'S DAIRY COOPERATIVE SECTOR

#### Why in the news?

In a major push to transform India's dairy cooperative sector, Ministry of Cooperation launched Standard Operating Procedure for 'White Revolution 2.0.'



Key Objectives of White Revolution 2.0

- Increase milk procurement by dairy cooperative societies: by 50% over the 5 five years
- Strengthen women Farmer: To make women self-reliant and empowered in rural areas.
- Strengthen Dairy Infrastructure: Financial assistance for setting up of village level milk procurement system, milk chilling facilities etc.
- **Boost Dairy Exports:** Through indigenous production of testing equipment, bulk milk collection and dairy infrastructure.
- Financial Inclusion: It will provide interest-free cash credit to dairy farmers and distribute micro-ATMs to dairy cooperative societies.

### **About White Revolution**

- "White Revolution" in India refers to the successful implementation of operation flood, a dairy development program launched in 1970 to make India **self-dependent in milk production.**
- Spearheaded by India's National Dairy Development Board (NDDB).



Importance of Cooperatives in Dairy Sector

- **Promoting Economic Empowerment of Farmers:** E.g., Cooperative societies like Amul and Nandini.
- Facilitate Market Access for small farmers: Enhancing their collective bargaining power.
- Supporting Women's Empowerment: 35% of participants in dairy cooperatives are women.
- Financial Inclusion: Cooperative banks offer low-interest loans, improving access to credit for farmers
- Crisis resilience and risk mitigation: By providing a support network during economic downturns.

**Challenges Faced by India's Dairy Cooperatives:** Financing, Hurdles in creating milk grid, Consumer preference and market dynamics, Limited processing and storage, Quality issues, etc.

#### Initiatives taken to strengthen Dairy Sector

- Rashtriya Gokul Mission: Launched for development and conservation of indigenous bovine breeds
- Livestock Health & Disease Control Programme (LHDCP): To improve the animal health sector
- Animal Husbandry Infrastructure Development Fund: To establish dairy processing and value addition infrastructure.
- Kisan Credit Cards (KCC): For enabling easy and increased access of institutionalized credit facility.
- Revised National Program for Dairy Development (NPDD): To Establish **10,000 new Dairy Cooperative Societies,** Formation of **2 Milk Producer Companies etc.**

#### Way ahead

- **Technological Integration: Establish cyber stores** & create customer databases to segment the market and improve sales targeting.
- **Efficient Milk Processing:** Develop a robust cold chain infrastructure to maintain milk quality and ensure smooth transportation. Improve brand recognition through online promotion, creative marketing etc.



- Boosting Exports
  - **Competitiveness:** Of domestic dairy brands against international brands.
  - **Business Approach:** Business model focusing on profitability and sustainability.
  - **Exclusion from FTAs:** Advocate for the exclusion of dairy from free trade agreements (FTAs).

#### Conclusion

By leveraging the cooperative model, India's dairy sector can transform its potential into reality, positioning the nation as a leading exporter of dairy products on the global stage.

### 7.5.3. HORTICULTURE SECTOR IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

|   | Status of Ir  | ndia'  | 's Horticulture Sector   |    |  |
|---|---|--|--|----|--|
| Production: 355.48<br>Million Tonnes in<br>2022-23, 13.1% of the<br>gross cropped area.     | Contribution to<br>Agriculture Gross<br>Value Added (GVA):<br>33%   | in fr  | <b>bal Status:</b> India ranks <b>2</b><br>ruits & vegetable<br>duction in the world afte<br>na. |    | Exports: India is ranked<br>14th in vegetables and<br>23rd in fruits   |
|   | Significance of   | of Ho  | orticulture Sector for Ind   | ia |  |
| High Income<br>Potential: Enabling<br>double farmer's<br>income.                            | Enhancing Food &<br>Nutritional Security:<br>Provides essential<br>vitamins & minerals.   | Cing Food &<br>conal Security:Encourages growth of<br>food processing<br>industries.Foreign Exchange E<br>India is a leading ex<br>spices, mangoes, bo |  |    |  |
|   | a Initic  | itive  | es Undertaken  |    |  |
| Mission for Integrated<br>Development of<br>Horticulture (2014)                             | Coordinated program<br>on Horticulture Assess<br>and Management usir<br>geoinformatics (CHAM  | men<br>ng  | Clean Plant  |    | National Horticulture<br>Mission, Horticulture<br>Mission for North East and<br>Himalayan States   |
|   | <u>^</u>  | Cho  | allenges   |    |  |
| <b>Low Export:</b> India's<br>share in the global<br>horticultural market is<br>a mere 1 %. | Indian exports face food<br>safety & standards related<br>issues due to <b>non-tariff</b><br><b>trade barriers</b> like <b>Sanitary</b><br>& phytosanitary measure. |  | y total Cold storage<br>distribution capacity  |    | Other: <b>Small operational</b><br><b>landholdings;</b> Limited<br>value addition, Credit,<br>climate change-induced<br>extreme weather events<br>etc. |
|   | Î   | ŵ w  | /ay ahead  |    |  |
| Improving Value<br>Chain Efficiency by<br>expanding cold<br>storage capacity.               | Encourage the<br>development of<br>value-added<br>horticultural product   | P<br>t   | Promote agricultural<br>technologies, like<br>precision agriculture,<br>hydroponics.             | С  | evelop and promote<br>limate-smart agricultural<br>ractices.   |



### 7.5.4. FISHERIES SECTOR AT A GLANCE

|   |       | FIS   | neri                            | es  | Sector in  | India   | _  |   |  |
|---|-------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
|   |       |   | Status                          | of Ir   | ndia's Fisheries S   | ector   |  |   |  |
| World's second<br>producer, contri<br>global output.          |       |   | produ                           | ucti  | <b>iks second in aqu</b><br>on, leads in shrim<br>on and export. |   | With 1.9 million tonnes, India<br>ranked <b>first in Inland fisherie</b> s<br><b>production.</b> |   |  |
|   |       |   |                                 | <b>P</b>  | Significance   |   |  |   |  |
| contributes around 1% to India's ap                           |       |   |                                 | <b>Provides Livelihood:</b> To<br>approximately 3 crore fishers and<br>fish farmers |  |   |  | Nutritional Security: Fish is an affordable and rich source of animal protein   |  |
|   |       |   | 🧝 In                            | itia  | tives Undertaker   | า   |  |   |  |
| Pradhan Mantri<br>Matsya<br>Sampada<br>Yojana                 | Kisan | adhan Mantri Matsya<br>an Samridhi<br>h- Yojana                     |                                 |   | ational<br>heries<br>evelopment<br>hard                          | Fisheries<br>Infrastructure<br>Development<br>Fund  |  | Kisan Credit Card<br>Fisheries scheme   |  |
|   |       |   |                                 |   | Challenges   |   |  |   |  |
| Overfishing &<br>Depleting<br>Resources.                      | stora | equate cold c<br>ge, landing c<br>processing ur                     | centers, go<br>nits. be         |   | agmented<br>overnance<br>otween Centre<br>od States              | Illegal,<br>Unreported &<br>Unregulated<br>(IUU) Fishing  |  | Limited Institutiona<br>Credit,<br>post-harvest losses  |  |
|   |       |   |                                 | ß   | 🖗 Way ahead  |   |  |   |  |
| Expand modern Enforce ser<br>fishing harbors, cold bans, mari |       | Promote<br>Sustainable<br>Enforce sea<br>bans, marin<br>protected a | e Fishing:<br>sonal<br>e financ |   | Expand Credit &<br>Insurance: Imp                                | <b>cpand Credit &amp;</b><br><b>surance:</b> Improve<br>ccess to institutional<br>hance, credit |  | Others: Establish a unified<br>national policy, Strengthen<br>quality control, branding,<br>and compliance with globo<br>standards. |  |

# **NEWS TODAY**

Daily Current Affairs news bulletin covered in 4 pages.

- Primary sources of news: The Hindu, Indian Express and PIB. Other sources includes News on AIR, the Mint, Economic Times etc.
- Solution Focus is to provide the primary level of information to get an idea of the different things that are going around
- 🎘 Two types of approaches followed:
  - Primary News of the Day: Covers main news items of the day in less than 180 words.
  - Also in News:- These are basically one-liners appearing in news. The word limit here will be 80 words.
- Available in English & Hindi. Hindi Audio available at VisionIAS Hindi YouTube channel



### 7.6. FARMER PRODUCER ORGANISATIONS (FPOS) AT A GLANCE

### Farmer Producer Organisations (FPOs)

| FPO is formed by a <b>group of farm</b>  | FPO is registered either under      | Approx. 30 lakh farmers in      |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| producers such as farmers, milk          | Companies Act, 2013 or under        | country are connected to        |
| producers, etc. with <b>producers as</b> | Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 of | FPOs, with around <b>40%</b> of |
| shareholders in the organization.        |                                     | them being women.               |

| The second secon |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Enhanced value<br>addition by increasing<br>primary & secondary<br>processing of<br>agricultural produce.  | <b>Greater bargaining power</b><br>to farmers & greater<br>quality orientation in<br>production & processing. | Market intelligence<br>through ease in<br>communication for<br>dissemination of<br>information | <b>Post-harvest losses can</b><br><b>be minimised</b> through<br>joint storage and value<br>addition facilities. |  |  |  |  |  |

| Challenges faced by FPOs           |                     |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lack of Professional<br>Management | Post-harvest Losses | Investment and credit constraint | Climate Change & Market<br>Volatility. |  |  |  |  |  |

| 🗯 Way ahead                        |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Promote the adoption of technology | Provide training and<br>capacity building<br>programs | A standardized scoring<br>model for FPOs at<br>different stages | Encourage Private Sector<br>Participation |  |  |  |  |  |

### 7.7. GRAIN STORAGE AND FOOD SECURITY

### 7.7.1. GRAIN STORAGE SYSTEM IN INDIA

### Why in the news

Under the pilot phase of World's Largest Grain Storage Plan in the Cooperative Sector, storage units with capacity of **9,750 metric tonnes** have been successfully constructed at **Primary Agricultural Credit Societies** (PACS) in 11 states.

### About World's Largest Grain Storage Plan in Cooperative Sector

- Ministry: Ministry of Cooperation.
- Purpose: Establish decentralized

# Other initiatives to strengthen storage capacity

National Cold Chain Development Scheme (NCCD): Cold chain storage for perishable agricultural commodities.

Grameen Bhandaran Yojana: Supports rural godowns with subsidies to address storage gaps in villages.

**Other:** Private Entrepreneur Guarantee (PEG) scheme, PM Kisan Sampada Yojana etc.

**storage facilities at PACS level**, alongside other **agricultural infrastructure**, like, warehouses, processing units etc. through **convergence of existing schemes** i.e., Agriculture Infrastructure Fund, Agricultural Marketing Infrastructure Scheme etc.

### Grain storage system in India

- **Storage by small farmers:** Around 60-70% of food grain produced is stored at household level using various indigenous traditional storage structures like Morai, Mud Kothi, etc.
- Government storage agencies:
   Food Corporation of India (FCI): FCI is main agency for storage of foodgrain in country.



- $\circ$   $\,$  Central warehousing Corporations (CWC) for warehousing of agricultural produce.
- $\circ$   $\,$  State warehousing Corporations to regulate warehousing of certain goods in the states.
- **Private agencies:** FCI hires storage capacity from private owners.

### Challenges associated with India's grain storage

- Unscientific storage: Around 80% handling and warehousing facilities are not mechanized.
- Limited storage capacity: Food Grain Production in India is 311 MMT and total Storage Capacity in India is only 145 MMT, a shortage of 166 MMT.
- Surplus buffer stock: FCI has been carrying buffer stocks way in excess of buffer stocking norms.
- **Post-harvest losses**: Traditional storage practices do not guarantee protection against post-harvest losses.
- Lack of private investment in warehousing: Due to lack of availability of adequate land and preconstruction challenges like multiple regulatory licenses.

### Conclusion

Strengthening India's grain storage system through decentralized, modern infrastructure like PACS-level warehouses is crucial to reduce post-harvest losses, manage surplus efficiently, and ensure long-term food security. Enhanced investment, scientific storage practices, and convergence of schemes are key to achieving this goal.

### 7.7.2. FOOD CORPORATION OF INDIA (FCI)

### Why in the news?

Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs (CCEA) has approved ₹10,700 crore equity infusion for FCI's working capital for 2024-25.

### What is Food Corporation of India?

- About: FCI is Public Sector Undertaking under the Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution.
- Genesis: FCI is a statutory body established under the Food Corporation's Act 1964.
- Key Responsibility: Main agency responsible for execution of food policies of the Gol.
- Functions: It is the nodal central government agency, responsible for the purchase, storage, interstate movement, distribution and sale of food grains.

Working mechanism of Food Corporation of India (FCI)

- The FCI, along with state agencies, procures food grains to ensure Minimum Support Price (MSP).
- FCI undertakes two types of procurement mechanisms
  - **Direct Procurement:** FCI or State Government Agencies (SGAs) procure food grains, with FCI handling storage and distribution.
  - **Decentralized Procurement (DCP)**: States manage procurement, storage, and distribution, handing excess stocks (rice/wheat) to FCI for the Central Pool.

### Initiatives taken to improve the functioning of FCI

• **Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) Initiative**: Implemented 'One Nation, One MSP' for direct online payments to farmers.





- Modernized Storage Solutions: The traditional Cover and Plinth storage, which stood at 30.25 LMT in 2014, has been progressively replaced with scientifically managed storage depots and silos.
- Steel Silos: Currently, 22.75 LMT of steel silos are operational, with an additional 41 LMT in development.
- **Digital reforms**: Such as **AI-Enabled Video Surveillance**, **ANNA DARPAN portal** for seamless end-to-end supply chain management, **Vehicle Location Tracking System**, etc.

### Conclusion

The FCI plays a vital role in ensuring food security and price stability in India. With ongoing reforms like digital monitoring, scientific storage, and decentralized procurement, along with significant equity infusion, FCI is poised to become more efficient, transparent, and responsive to the country's evolving food distribution needs.

### 7.7.2.1. PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (PDS) IN INDIA

### Why in the News?

ICRIER published policy brief - Rationalising the Public Distribution System (PDS) in India.

### About PDS

- It is a food security system established under the **Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food, and Public Distribution.**
- It includes fair price shops (FPSs) entrusted with the work of **distributing basic food and non-food commodities** to the needy sections of the society at very cheap prices.
- The responsibility of operating PDS is jointly shared by the Central and the State Governments.

### **Key Findings**

- **PDS Leakage: 28% of allocated grains** supplied by Food Corporation of India (FCI) and State Governments fail to reach the intended beneficiaries.
  - This amounts to a **financial loss of about Rs. 69,108 crores**.
- Efficacy of recent reforms: Linking ration cards with Aadhaar and installation of PoS machines in 95% of Fair Price Shops (FPS) has increased efficacy of distribution but has not eliminated leakages.
- **Regional variations**: States like **Bihar and West Bengal** have made significant **improvements** in plugging PDS leakage, however, **high** leakages persist in **North-eastern states of Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Gujarat**.
  - One factor for **higher leakages, particularly in North-eastern** states, is **lack of digitalisation** of PDS system.

#### Recommendations

- Effective targeting of beneficiaries: Reducing the coverage of population covered under PDS (from present 57%) to the bottom 15% for free food distribution, while the rest could be given grains at 50% of MSP.
- Shift towards Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT): DBT minimizes leakage, reduces administrative costs, and empower citizens with flexibility in dietary choices.
- **Transforming FPS into Nutrition Hubs**: A **Food Coupon Approach** can be implemented in select FPSs to tackle the issue of **siphoning off** of grains.

#### Conclusion

The study reveals persistent PDS leakages despite reforms, urging a shift to targeted coverage, Direct Benefit Transfers, and nutrition-focused Fair Price Shops to enhance efficiency, reduce losses, and improve food security.



0

### 7.7.3. FOOD PROCESSING SECTOR AT A GLANCE

### **Food Processing Sector**

| Sunrise sector grew   | 7 2%   | 20.68 lak   | rh  |   | 24 000  | ratio                     | anal  | Shar   | a                                 | processed food   |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| annually (2015–2022)<br>contributing 10.54% to<br>manufacturing GVA<br>agriculture GVA in 20                                      | ),<br>5<br>& 11.57% to   | employees en<br>in the food<br>processing in<br>in 2021-22. |   | d Mega Food Pa<br>out of 41 appro<br>across the cou |   | approved has increased to |   | in agri-exports<br>eased to 23.4% in   |                                   |  |
|   |  | 📴 Sigr  | nifica  | nce of Fo   | ood Proc  | essi                      | ng  |  |                                   |  |
| Linking Agriculture<br>with Industry:<br>Bridges gap between<br>farm & market,<br>integrating<br>agriculture with the<br>economy. | Increases<br>agri-export   |   | s Value Additic<br>ort Minimizes<br>through post-harvest<br>losses & enho<br>the value of |   | lition:<br>est<br>nhances<br>of<br>Promotes rura<br>development:<br>through higher<br>farm incomes<br>via increased |                           | <b>t:</b> F<br>er j<br>s i                                | <b>Employment:</b><br>Provides large-scale<br>jobs, in rural areas,<br>including for women<br>& unskilled workers. |                                   |  |
|   |  |   | Sche  | mes/Init  | tiatives  |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
| <b>Yojana:</b> For<br>development of Mege   | levelopment of Mega of Micro Food<br>ood Parks, Integrated Processing Enterpri |   | ood upgrade SMEs d  |   | in food &<br>on agro-processing   |                           | g;  | Krishi Rail  |                                   |  |
|   |  |   | <b>M</b>  | onstrai   | nts   |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
| Informalization of<br>food processing<br>industry; Hurdles in<br>access to raw<br>materials etc.                                  | Inefficient<br>chain<br>infrastruct<br>lack of ad-<br>technolog                | ture and vanced   | pply High working<br>capital requir<br>and & lack of mod                                  |   | rement  | bure<br>delc              | r credit acc<br>eaucratic<br>1ys, and<br>1gent labo<br>s. |  | <b>&amp;</b> 1<br>int<br>co<br>ar | oor <b>quality contro</b><br>testing<br>frastructure<br>ausing pest issues<br>ad chemical<br>sidues. |
|   |  |   | 2   | Way al  | head  |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
| Policy: Streamline<br>regulatory<br>frameworks for<br>labour, food, &<br>packaging<br>standards.                                  | Financial:<br>incentive<br>holidays f<br>processin                             | <b>s and</b><br>for food                                    | d supply-side   |   | e &<br>ire<br>gh<br>oducer-   | sub<br>ma                 | t from<br>sistence to<br>rket-orien<br>d processir        | ted  |                                   | Enhance<br>farmer-process<br>or interaction<br>based on<br>demand.                                   |

### 7.8. KEY WORDS

| Key Words        |                  |                 |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Food Security    | Agricultural     | Minimum Support | Agricultural Credit | Kisan Credit Cards  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Productivity     | Price           |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organized        | Foreign Exchange | Global Markets  | Post-Harvest        | Small and Marginal  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marketing Chains | Reserves         |                 | Losses              | Farmers             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Efficient Supply | Small            | Machinery in    | Buffer Stocks       | Public Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chain            | Landholdings     | Agriculture     |                     | System              |  |  |  |  |  |



### 7.9. PRACTICE QUESTION

#### Answer Canvas

While India's dairy cooperatives have been successful in empowering farmers, they face several structural challenges. Analyze these challenges and suggest measures to enhance their global competitiveness.

| Introduction                    | Body Part: 1          | Body part: 2 | Conclusion |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Introduce dairy<br>cooperatives | Structural challenges | Measures     | Conclude   |
|                                 |                       |              |            |
|                                 |                       |              |            |





### 8. INDUSTRY AND INDUSTRIAL POLICY

### 8.1. 10 YEARS OF MAKE IN INDIA

### Why in the News?

Launched on September 25, 2014, the "Make in India" initiative has recently completed 10 years.

### About 'Make in India'

- Aim: To transform India into a global design and manufacturing hub.
- Objectives
  - To increase the growth rate of Indian industry to 12-14% per year.
  - To create **100 million industrial jobs by 2022.**
  - To increase the share of the manufacturing sector to 25% of GDP by 2025 (revised from 2022).

### Major Achievements under 'Make in India'

- India's new manufacturing prowess: Produces 400 million toys annually, 4th largest renewable energy producer, and 2nd largest mobile manufacturer with 99% domestic smartphone production.
- World Bank's Ease of doing Business Ranking: Improved from 142nd (2014) to 63<sup>rd</sup> (2020).
- **Boosted India's manufacturing competitiveness:** Low tax rates, National Single Window System for fast approvals, etc. increased competitiveness.
- Prioritization of high-value manufacturing and R&D: India has risen 42 spots in the Global Innovation Index since 2015.
- Others: Increased Defense exports, Increased FDI inflows, Sustainable growth (National Green Hydrogen Mission) etc.

#### Implication of Shifting from Agriculture to Services Sector

- **Economic Growth:** Services sector contributed much larger share to GDP compared to Agriculture and manufacturing.
  - Its contribution to the total GVA at current prices has increased from 50.6% in FY14 to about 55% in FY25 (Economic Survey 2024-25).
- **Employment Pattern:** Large Portion of population remains employed in agriculture which generates only a small fraction of economic value.
- **Regional Concentration:** Growth led by service sector is heavily skewed towards few states such as Maharashtra, Karnataka etc.
- **Premature Deindustrialization:** Unlike most countries that transition from agriculture to manufacturing and then to services, India largely bypassed the manufacturing phase, leading to less job creation.

#### Concerns with 'Make in India'

- Manufacturing sector falls short of 25% GDP target: Remained 17.7% in 2023.
- Job losses in manufacturing sector: manufacturing workforce declined from 51 million (2017) to 35 million (2023).
- Slowdown in Manufacturing real GVA: Has slowed down from ~8% (2012) to 5.5% (2023) (National Accounts Statistics)
- **Declining investment rates:** Gross Capital Formation has declined from 39.1% in 2008 to 32.2% in 2023.
- FDI limitations: Since 2017, 70% of FDI focused on 9 sectors (especially IT services), with manufacturing getting just 30%.
- Weakening export performance: India's merchandise exports dropped from ~10% of GDP (2013-14) to ~8% (2022-23).



|                  | Major Initiatives Taken to Enable Make in India |        |         |           |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--------|---------|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Production       | Tax Reforms such                                | PM     | Startup | National  | Others: Semiconductor        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Linked Incentive | as GST  | Gati   | India   | Logistics | Ecosystem Development,       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (PLI) Schemes    | implementation.                                 | Shakti |         | Policy    | National Industrial Corridor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | (2022) Programme etc.                           |        |         |           |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Way Forward**

- **Improving Capabilities:** Boosting skills and adopting AI and machine learning to enhance workforce and technology.
- Encourage entrepreneurial and Innovative Ecosystem:
  - Promote academia-industry-government collaboration (triple helix model) to convert knowledge into wealth. E.g. Anushandhan National Research Foundation.
  - o Leverage India's democratic advantage to encourage new ideas and innovations.
  - Optimize core strengths such as focussing on services and manufacturing-related services.

### Conclusion

As the "Make in India" initiative celebrates its 10th anniversary, it stands as a testament to India's determination to reshape its manufacturing landscape and enhance its global standing.

### 8.2. MSME SECTOR AT A GLANCE

|   |                                 |                       | N                                    | <b>ISI</b>                   | ME Sec                                   | tor                 | -0         |   |                           |   |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|---------------------------|---|
|   |                                 |                       | 8                                    |                              | assificatio                              | on                  |            |   |                           |   |
| Micro EnterprisesSmall EnterprisesMedium Enterprises> Investment up to 2.5 Cr> Investment up to 25 Cr> Investment up to 25 Cr> Turnover limits to 10 Cr> Turnover limits to 100 Cr> Turnover limits to 100 Cr |                                 |                       |                                      |                              |  | o to                | 125 Cr     |   |                           |   |
|   |                                 |                       | Signifi                              | can                          | ce of MSM                                | Es for Ir           | ndia       | a   |                           |   |
| Contribution: 30<br>GDP and ~45% o<br>exports.  |                                 |                       | bution to<br>acturing:               |                              | nploymen<br>ore people                   |                     | U          | <b>Others:</b> Reduces Di<br>Inemployment; Ru<br>~50% MSME in Rurc                                | ral D                     | evelopment  |
|   |                                 |                       | 🐴 Cho                                | allen                        | ges Faced                                | l by MS             | ME         | S   |                           |   |
| Finance issues:<br>Informal nature<br>of MSMEs.   | Poor ro<br>supply,<br>digital i | ads, unre<br>and inac | eliable por<br>dequate<br>cture hind | ture hinder flow and working |  |                     |            | Regulatory &<br>ComplianceDwarf firm<br>MSMEs do<br>scale with<br>and frequent policy<br>changes. |                           |   |
|   |                                 |                       | 🧝 In                                 | itiat                        | ives Unde                                | rtaken              |            |   |                           |   |
| Trade Enablemer<br>& Marketing<br>Initiative  |                                 | WAKARN                |                                      |                              | ant India<br>neme                        | RAMP<br>Schen       | ne         | Others: Digital I<br>Lending For MS<br>Platform; Public<br>Policy etc.                            | MEs;                      | Assist  |
|   |                                 |                       |                                      | 1                            | Way ahe                                  | ad                  |            |   |                           |   |
| Policy Support E.c<br>Tax Incentives  |                                 | essing<br>it Gaps     |                                      | <b>ion</b> E                 | <b>ess and</b><br>E.g. creatin<br>or B2B | g Reg<br>suc<br>cor | h c<br>npl | <b>ification of</b><br>atory Framework<br>as streamlining<br>liance<br>dures                      | with<br>Cho<br>Tec<br>Ado | ers: Integration<br>n Global Value<br>ains;<br>hnological<br>option and<br>italization etc. |



### 8.3. NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

#### Why in news?

The union Cabinet has recently **approved 12 new Industrial nodes/cities** under National Industrial Corridor Development Programme. The new industrial cities will be built on the **'plug-n-play'** and **'walk-to-work'** concepts.

### National Industrial Corridor Development Programme (NICDP)

- Began with the launch of Delhi-Mumbai Industrial Corridor (DMIC) in 2007.
- Seeks to create new industrial cities as Smart Cities.
- Designed to accelerate growth in the manufacturing sector and promote systematic urbanisation.

Significance of Industrial Cities

- Attract Investments: by cultivating a dynamic industrial ecosystem
- Smart Cities and Modern Infrastructure: by building greenfield smart cities with advanced, sustainable infrastructure.
- Improving connectivity and transportation: Aligned with PM GatiShakti, projects integrate multi-modal connectivity infrastructure, positioning industrial cities as growth



- Global Value Chains: Ready-to-allot industrial land parcels will be provided to boost manufacturing.
- Employment Generation: Aims to create 1 million direct and 3 million indirect jobs.

Challenges in development of Industrial corridors

- Governance Issues:
  - Planning Gaps: Minimal local government involvement in planning.
  - o **Overlapping Jurisdiction**: Of Special Purpose Vehicles (SPVs) and local bodies.
    - > **E.g. Tumakuru Industrial Township Limited,** a SPV operates independently of local panchayats, municipal corporations, or town planning departments.
- Institutional Capacity: New cities take long to develop, with limited staff training.
- Land Acquisition: 70 per cent of delays in infrastructure caused due to land acquisition issues (India Infrastructure Report 2009).
- Other: limited Institutional Capacity, Conversion of land from agriculture to non-agricultural use etc.

### Way forward

hubs.

- Involve local authorities and communities: In planning processes to address site-specific challenges.
- **Coordinate efforts:** Among multiple state and non-state actors, including SPVs and industrial stakeholders.
- Land Acquisition: Provide higher compensation and small land parcels near projects.
- Establishing Cooperation Framework: Between central and state governments for better planning
- Utilizing technologies for project management and monitoring can improve efficiency, reduce costs etc.



### **Conclusion:**

The National Industrial Corridor Development Programme marks a transformative step in India's industrial and urban landscape by promoting smart, sustainable, and investment-ready cities. While the initiative holds immense potential for job creation and economic growth, addressing governance, land acquisition, and institutional capacity challenges will be crucial for its successful implementation and long-term impact.

## 8.4. ELECTRONICS COMPONENT MANUFACTURING SCHEME AT A GLANCE

| Electr   | onics Comp   | one                                     | ent Mar  | IUTC                           | actur                                      | ing S  | cne                        | me  |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|
|  |  | (j) Ab                                  | out Schem  | е                              |  |  |                            |   |
| <b>Ministry:</b> Ministry of<br>Electronics and<br>Information<br>Technology   | Objective: To boost<br>component<br>manufacturing by<br>domestic electronic<br>Global Value Chain              | linking<br>cs with                      |  | er-link<br>linkec              | ked,<br>d, and Hy                          |  |                            | <b>ility:</b> Greenfield<br>rownfield<br>ment   |
|  | Significance of  | Electr                                  | onic Comp  | onent                          | ts Secto                                   | r India  |                            |   |
| Economic Potential:<br>\$500 billion by 2030.<br>Exports Growth: 20%<br>CAGR since FY15.   | National Security:<br>First national security<br>chip plant to be security<br>with US for military<br>hardware | rity<br>et up                           | Driving Tec<br>Innovation<br>Remote Su<br>Autonomo<br>Vehicles et            | <b>n:</b> E.g.<br>rgery,<br>us | •  | <ul> <li>&gt; 4% o</li> <li>marl</li> <li>&gt; Dom</li> </ul>        | f the g<br>ket<br>lestic F | onics Sector:<br>Jobal electronics<br>Production: ₹9.52<br>(FY24)   |
|  | Challenges   | faced                                   | by the elec  | troni                          | c comp                                     | onent  |                            |   |
| High cost of<br>manufacturing:<br>Tariffs and material<br>costs result 4%-5%<br>disadvantage for<br>components<br>compared to China. | Lack of R&D and<br>design<br>ecosystem: India<br>spends less than<br>1% of GDP on<br>R&D.                      | <b>globa</b><br>Major<br>branc<br>80% d | of access t<br>al demand:<br>r global<br>ds control<br>of the<br>ronic marke |                                | on impo<br>Critical<br>exposes<br>to globo | lepende<br>orts of<br>mineral<br>s the sec<br>al supply<br>isruption | <b>s:</b> It<br>tor        | Long Gestation<br>Period: A gestation<br>period of 1-2 years<br>exists between<br>investment and<br>production. |
|  |  | Initiati                                | ives Undert  | aken                           |  |  |                            |   |
| India Semiconductor<br>Mission (ISM)   | Phased<br>Manufacturing<br>Programme   |   | cheme 2.0<br>Hardware  | Scale                          | cheme f<br>e Electro<br>ufacturi           |  |                            | onal Policy on<br>tronics 2019  |
|  |  | Di                                      | Way ahea   | d                              |  |  |                            |   |
| Fiscal incentive such<br>as Opex support for<br>scaling<br>manufacturing   | Rationalize tariffs<br>duties on inputs to<br>improve<br>competitiveness                                       | o hig<br>thr                            | tract overs<br>gh-level tal<br>ough expect<br>a approval                     | <b>ent</b><br>dited            |  | collabor<br>en acad<br>Istry   |                            | Others: Develop<br>large clusters,<br>Increase R&D<br>(currently <1% of<br>GDP) etc.                            |

### 8.4.1. SEMICONDUCTOR SECTOR IN INDIA

#### Why in the news?

Recently, the Union Cabinet approved the **fifth semiconductor unit in India**. This unit is approved under the **India Semiconductor Mission (ISM)** and will be **set up in Sanand, Gujarat**.



### Why is India focused on developing Semiconductor manufacturing?

- Reducing dependency on imports: For instance, in 2019 semiconductor exports from India stood at US\$ 0.33 billion while imports were higher at US\$ 4.65 billion.
- **Geopolitical reason:** China-Taiwan tensions **threaten global chip supply**, and US-China chip war and Russia-Ukraine conflict **disrupt neon supply** vital for semiconductors.
- Enhanced security: Self-reliance is crucial for national security, in sensitive sectors like defence.
- **Global supply chain diversification**: About **70% of the world's semiconductor manufacturing** is concentrated in five countries (South Korea, Taiwan, China, the US and Japan).
- **Economic Multiplier Effects:** Every dollar added in electronics manufacturing generating an **additional \$1.32 in the broader economy.**

### What are the Challenges faced by India in the Semiconductor sector?

- High capital costs and long payback period: in establishing semiconductor manufacturing plants.
- Global Competition: Intense competition from China and the Chip 4 alliance (US, Taiwan, Japan, South Korea).
- Not labour-intensive: Generate limited 10,000-15,000 direct jobs.
- Infrastructure Gaps: Chip fabrication plants need cleanroom facilities, uninterrupted power, etc.

Steps taken by India to promote the industry:

- India Semiconductor Mission (ISM)
  - About: It is a specialized Business Division within Digital India Corporation under MeitY.
  - Aim: To build a vibrant semiconductor ecosystem to enable India's emergence as a global hub for electronics manufacturing and design.
  - $\circ$   $\,$  It has been working as
    - the nodal agency for the Schemes approved under the Semicon India Programme.
- Semicon India Programme
  - It aims to provide **financial support to companies.**

#### Conclusion

With sustained efforts and a proactive stance, India is on course to solidify its position as a leading semiconductor manufacturing hub, contributing majorly to technological advancement and economic growth.





### 8.5. INDIA'S BIOECONOMY AT A GLANCE

| India's Bioeconomy  |  |   |   |                |   |                                   |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Significance of Bioeconomy in India's growth  |  |   |   |                |   |                                   |   |  |
| Economic Growth: By<br>2050, the global<br>BioEconomy expected<br>to represent ~12% of<br>projected global GDP.   | Food Security:<br>GM technology<br>increased crop<br>yields by 21%.  | Employ<br>Projecte<br>create 3<br>jobs by | ed to<br>35 million                             | Devel<br>new c | <b>hcare:</b><br>opment of<br>drugs,<br>nes, etc. | Promo<br>econo<br>enviro<br>Conse | onmental benefits:<br>oting Circular<br>omy; Lowering<br>onmental pollution;<br>ervation of<br>ersity; etc. |  |
|   |  | A Chal                                    | llenges   |                |   |                                   |   |  |
| Regulatory:<br>Fragmented<br>regulation and<br>complex and varying<br>regulations across<br>states.Funding issues:<br>High upfront costs<br>and long timelines<br>for returns.IP protection<br>issues and<br>Bio-piracy<br>concerns.Limited Scalability:<br>due to poor<br>academia-industry<br>linkages.Others: Supply chain<br>issues and high global<br>competition; Potential<br>adverse impact on<br>biodiversity and land<br>use etc. |  |   |   |                |   |                                   |   |  |
|   | ag Init  | tiatives t                                | taken in I                                      | ndia           |   |                                   |   |  |
| Policy: BioE3 Policy;<br>Sector specific Policies<br>like National Mission on<br>Bioeconomy, 2016;<br>Draft National<br>Biotechnology<br>Development Strategy<br>(2020-2025) etc.   | Sector specific PoliciesBio- RIDE Scheme;Regulatory steps: BRIC;Pharmaceutical andlike National Mission onBiotech Science Clusters;BioRRAP; IntellectualPharmaceutical andBioeconomy, 2016;Global Biofuel AllianceProperty (IP) Guidelines,Policy 2023; Tamil Nadu'sDraft NationalNational Biopharma2023; Guidelines forEthanol Blending PolicyBiotechnologyMission; ProductionGenetically EngineeredEthanol Blending PolicyDevelopment StrategyLinked Incentive (PLI)Insects, 2023 etc.Property |   |   |                |   |                                   |   |  |
|   |  | 🏂 Wo                                      | ay ahead  |                |   |                                   |   |  |
| Updating regulatory<br>frameworks: Strategic<br>reforms, harmonized<br>with regulatory reforms<br>and global standards.   | International<br>collaboration: For<br>partnerships with<br>global biotech hu<br>and companies.  | oster p                                   | Public-pr<br>partnersh<br>diversifiec<br>unding | nips for       | New Partn<br>Centres fo<br>Research<br>(PaCeR).   |                                   | Promoting<br>start-ups with<br>focus on new and<br>emerging areas<br>and priority<br>areas.                 |  |



#### 8.6. TECHNICAL TEXTILES AT A GLANCE **Technical Textiles** About Technical Textiles **Technical Textile:** Applications include Indian technical textiles Export Growth is at 28.4 agriculture, roads, market is fifth largest in Textile products used per cent in 2021-22. railway tracks, the world. for their technical performance and sportswear, health etc. functional properties. **Significance of Technical Textiles** Environmental **Enhances Productivity: Supports Disaster** Others: Scaling up Agro textiles increase Protection: useful in Management: Geotech ability, High wage horticulture farm floor sealing, air barriers used to deflect workforce generating productivity by 2-5 cleaning etc. avalanches in Austria. capacity, etc. times. **Initiatives Undertaken** National Technical **Production Linked** PM Mega Integrated Textile Scheme for SAMARTH **Textiles** Mission Incentive (PLI) **Regions and Apparel Parks** Integrated Textile Scheme scheme for textiles (MITRA) Scheme (NTTM) Parks (SITP) Way ahead **Promoting Joint Promoting Start-ups Developing India Facilitating PPP** Others: ventures in technical by creating Brands as Global modelled Centre of Awareness textiles for technology incubation centres Champions Excellence Creation, Skilling transfers etc. and supporting focusing on and Education entrepreneurship designing, capacity etc. development building etc.

### 8.7. KEY WORDS

|                     | Key Words     |                  |               |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| National Industrial | Plug-n-Play & | Smart Cities     | PM GatiShakti | Land Acquisition    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corridor            | Walk-to-Work  |                  |               | Challenges          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Development         | Concepts      |                  |               |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Programme           |               |                  |               |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Purpose     | Make in India | Semiconductor    | India         | Global Value Chains |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicles            | Initiative    | Manufacturing    | Semiconductor |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |               |                  | Mission       |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ease of Doing       | Gross Capital | National Green   | MSME Sector   | Bioeconomy          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business            | Formation     | Hydrogen Mission |               |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |               |                  |               |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |



### 8.8. PRACTICE QUESTION

#### **Answer Canvas**

Examine how the National Industrial Corridor Development Programme (NICDP) aims to transform India's manufacturing sector. Discuss the key challenges in its implementation and suggest measures to address them.

| Introduction   | Body Part: 1 | Body part: 2     | Conclusion |
|--|--------------|------------------|------------|
| ntroduce about National<br>ndustrial Corridor<br>Development Programme |              | Suggest measures | Conclude   |
|  |              |                  |            |
|  |              |                  |            |



Quick Facts: Mains 365 is perfect for those final moments before the exam when you need to quickly revise key facts, and examples. Whether it's a key statistic, an important fact, or a critical piece of data, Quick Facts ensures that you have high-impact information at your fingertips, ready to use during the exam.

ocial Issues



🖂 enquiry@visionias.in

echnology **Quick Facts:** 

Mains 365 **Ethics (Values** and Indian Thinkers)

For information about classroom programs and test series: 8468022022, 9019066066

© Vision IAS AHMEDABAD | BENGALURU | BHOPAL | CHANDIGARH | DELHI | GUWAHATI | HYDERABAD | JAIPUR | JODHPUR | LUCKNOW | PRAYAGRAJ | PUNE | RANCHI

conomics



### 9. SERVICES

### 9.1. INDIA'S DIGITAL ECONOMY

### Why in the News?

The **Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY)** has released a study titled **Estimation and Measurement of India's Digital Economy**.

### What is the Digital Economy?

• It refers to the **information and communication technology (ICT)** sector, including telecommunications, the Internet, hardware and software and integrated traditional sectors (International Monetary Fund).

| Overview of India's Digital Economy (2022-23)   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <ul> <li>Status</li> <li>Third largest digitalised<br/>country (as per State of<br/>India's Digital Economy</li> <li>Report 2024)</li> <li>Placed 12th among the G20<br/>countries in the level of</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Contribution</li> <li>Contributes 11.74% of the national income.</li> <li>In absolute numbers, its contribution to GDP is ~USD 402 billion.</li> <li>Accounted for 14.67 million workers.</li> <li>India is the 2<sup>nd</sup> highest ICT services</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Projected Growth</li> <li>&gt; Likely to rise to 13.42% by 2024-25.</li> <li>&gt; Share will become larger than that of agriculture or manufacturing (in less than si years).</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| digitalisation of individual users.   | exporter in the world (2023)  | Its share will reach 20% of GVA<br>by 2029-30.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Sectoral Contributions             |                                       |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Digital-enabling industry:         | New digital industries: Account for   | Other: Contribution of three |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounted for 7.83% of Gross value | nearly 2% of GVA                      | traditional industries       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| added (GVA) (highest               | > It includes Big Tech players, other | (Banking, financial          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| contributor).                      | digital platforms and                 | services, and insurance      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| > It includes sectors such as      | intermediaries, and firms             | (BFSI), trade, and           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| information and                    | dependent on digital                  | education), amounts to 2%    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| communication-related services.    | intermediaries.                       | of national GVA.             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Key Challenges faced by the digital economy?

- Universal Definition: The increasingly cross-cutting and integrated nature of digital technologies makes the concept of a distinct digital economy difficult to define.
- Cyberattacks and cybercrimes: E.g., Digital arrest and cyber slavery
- Privacy violation and related Concerns: E.g., misuse of personal data, misinformation, etc.
- Poor digital Literacy: 70% of Indian youth cannot send emails with files attached (NSSO's Multiple Indicator Survey, 2023)
- Other: Slow off-take on semiconductors, low value addition in mobile phones etc.

### Conclusion

India's digital economy is rapidly transforming service delivery, boosting exports, and fostering innovation. To harness its full potential, India must focus on reliable data collection, universal broadband, digital skilling, and strong cybersecurity frameworks.



### 9.2. CREATIVE ECONOMY AT A GLANCE

|   | Creat  | ive                          | Econ                                      | omy   | or Orang   | <b>je E</b>   | conon                       | ny   |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Rece  |  |                              | orld Auc                                  | lio Visuc                                       | <b>al Entertainme</b><br>in Mumbai.  |   |                             |  |
|   |  | Cł                           | naracte                                   | ristics of                                      | Creative Eco   | nomy  |                             |  |
| Knowledge-base<br>economic activit  | ies and e  | xploito                      | eration<br>ation of<br>property           | /. tec  | Non-repetitive and<br>adaptive to<br>technological change<br>and mechanization   |   | devel<br>produ              | lividual's original idea, is<br>oped into a cultural<br>ict through production<br>istribution. |
|   |  | St.                          | Status o                                  | of creativ                                      | ve economy i   | n India   | 1                           |  |
| Contribution to GDP: About 20% Export: 1.   |  |                              |   | <b>: 1.5 tim</b><br>ort of cre                  | 5 times increase<br>of creative goods Employment: \$30 billion ind<br>responsible for employment   |   | employment of <b>nearly</b> |  |
|   |  | 1 Alexandre                  | Signific                                  | cance of  | Creative Eco   | nomy  |                             |  |
| Economic Aspects: Creative economy<br>industries generate annual revenues of<br>over \$2 trillion and account for nearly 50<br>million jobs worldwide (UN).     |  |                              |   | peop<br>crea                                    | Social aspects: 23% of<br>beople employed in<br>creative industries are<br>primary input for creative<br>activities is creativity rather t<br>natural resources.Creative industries are<br>environmentally friendly: sir<br>primary input for creative<br>activities is creativity rather t<br>natural resources.                            |   |                             | nentally friendly: since<br>aput for creative<br>is creativity rather than                     |
|   |  | Hurdl                        | es Hind                                   | ering Gr  | owth of Creat  | ive Ec  | onomy                       |  |
| Digitalization<br>challenges: Like<br>digital divide,<br>cyber security<br>concerns etc.  | Rural Urb<br>A sizeable<br>all creativ<br>in India au<br>urban are | 67.07%<br>e work<br>e in the | % of to<br>ers m<br>e in                  | akes <b>abc</b><br>nonths ir<br>n US) <b>on</b> | <b>lia's IPR regime:</b> In India, it<br>tes <b>about 58 months</b> (20<br>onths in China & 23 months<br>US) <b>on average</b> to dispose<br>a patent application.<br><b>lia's IPR regime:</b> In India, it<br>industries, ineffective mark<br>access and distribution,<br>Inadequate <b>recognition ar</b><br><b>lack of awareness etc.</b> |   |                             | tries, ineffective market<br>and distribution,<br>equate <b>recognition and</b>                |
|   |  | n 👷                          | itiatives                                 | To Sup  | port Creative  | Econo   | my                          |  |
| National Policy on IPR (2016),<br>National Creators Award, Cities Netwo   |  |                              |   | reative   | utive UN declared 2021 as the International Year of  |   |                             |  |
|   |  |                              |   | 🏂 Way   | / Forward  |   |                             |  |
| Increasing<br>Recognition of Indian<br>Culture Globally.<br>Adopt global best<br>practices such as<br>"Crowdfunding4Cultu"<br>portal of European<br>Commission. |  | ulture                       | Reforming In<br>Property Rig<br>Framework |   | Dis<br>Sp  | tablishing Creative<br>stricts/Hubs, Forming a<br>ecialized institution for<br>eative Industries etc. |                             |  |



### 9.3. TOURISM SECTOR IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

|  |   | E Sta  | tus of Tou  | rism Sector   | in Indic  | 1        |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>18.89 million</b><br>International Tc<br>Arrivals in 2023.  | ternational Tourist Tourist Arrivals during |  |   | 24 <sup>th</sup> rank in International<br>Tourist Arrivals in 2023.<br>(UN World Tourism<br>Barometer). |   |          | Tour<br>Inde   | rank in Travel and<br>rism Development<br>ex 2024 published by<br>Id Economic Forum. |  |  |
|  |   | <b>Sig</b>   | nificance   | of Tourism  | for Indic   | 1        |  |  |  |  |
| Economic: ~<br>6.8%<br>of India's GDP<br>in 2024.  | E.g.,<br>Ayur<br>enha<br>imaa               | omatic:<br>Yoga and<br>rveda<br>ancing India's<br>ge as a wellness<br>ination.                         | <ul> <li>Medical Tourism</li> <li>Projected to reach \$13.<br/>billion by 2026.</li> <li>170+ Countries Listed o</li> </ul> |   |   |          | d Medical Tourism<br>> Projected to reach \$13.42<br>billion by 2026.<br>> 170+ Countries Listed on<br>+ Cultural:<br>> Revival of dying art. E.g.,<br>Madhubani paintings<br>> Heritage conservation. E |  |  | paintings<br>servation. E.g., 'Adop<br>cheme.<br>gration. E.g., 'Dekho |
|  |   | 2  | 🕈 Initiative  | es Undertak   | ken   |          |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure<br>development:<br>Swadesh Darsho<br>2.0; PRASHAD<br>Scheme;<br>RCS-UDAN etc.   | Inc<br>In Ca<br>Ap<br>Ind                   | mpaigns:<br>redible India<br>mpaign, Dekho<br>na Desh, Visit<br>lia Year 2023,<br>arat Parv 2024<br>c. | no Euxury Trains,<br>in India" initiat<br>the Union Bud   |   | Scheme, <b>and training</b> : H<br>ins, Heal Se Rozgar Tak,<br>itiative in programme fo<br>Budget Linguistic Tour |          | unar Eco-tourism<br>(Sundarbans),<br>Adventure Touris<br>(hill stations),  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  | <b>2</b> v  | Vay ahead   |   |          |  |  |  |  |
| Enhancing<br>connectivity and<br>accessibility E.g.<br>multilingual signage<br>and Wi-FiPromotion of Nick<br>tourism: E.g. Enable<br>single-window film<br>clearances etc. |   |  | iabling la<br>film u  | <b>Sustainable</b><br>andscape z<br>use planning  | <b>Leveraging technology:</b><br>Developing Al-powered<br>tourist platforms for<br>planning etc.                  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Ma   | viding qui<br>iew tool, id                  | 0  | opics. This summ<br>a comprehensiv  | 65 documents inte<br>ary offers an effect   | ctive, time-e   | fficient |  | n here<br>wnload   |  |  |

AHMEDABAD | BENGALURU | BHOPAL | CHANDIGARH | DELHI | GUWAHATI | HYDERABAD | JAIPUR | JODHPUR | LUCKNOW | PRAYAGRAJ | PUNE | RANCHI ©Vision IAS

Environment

International

Relations

Ethics (Values and Indian Thinkers)

Ethics

22

Social Issues



### 9.4. INSURANCE SECTOR IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

|   |                             | Insurance  | Se   | ctor in India   | G  |   |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|   |                             | HTTAN<br>HTTAN   | Key Fo   | acts  |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Current Status:</li> <li>10<sup>th</sup> largest Insurance<br/>sector globally.</li> <li>Life Insurance segment:<br/>&gt;76% share.</li> </ul> |                             | <b>Potential:</b> 6 <sup>th</sup><br>largest Insurance<br>market by 2032.<br>(Swiss Re report)               | rgest Insurance >3.7% (2023-24).<br>arket by 2032.                         |   | IIISui   | rance Density: \$95<br>3-24).   |
|   | 🗳 Stai                      | nding Committee O  | bserv  | ations on Insuranc  | e Secto  | or  |
| Government policies:High GST (18%) and TDShinder insurancegrowth.   |                             | larket share rose<br>om 48% (FY20) to<br>2.5% (FY23).  | coverage:India ranksIndia3rd globally in naturalIndiadisaster frequency.co |   | <b>Others:</b> Missing Middle in Healt<br>Insurance; Public Sector<br>Insurance Companies low<br>capital issues etc. |   |
| Budget 2025: FDI raise<br>full premium in India.  | ed to 1                     |  |  | nsurance Sector<br>FDI hike: Requires (<br>LIC Act, and IRDA A            |  | dments to <b>Insurance Act</b> ,  |
|   |                             | 🐈 Key Recommen   | datior   | ns of the Committee   | 9  |   |
| Microinsurance:<br>Develop products,<br>lower capital norms<br>to boost inclusion.  | <b>disa</b><br>Govi<br>vuln | ametric insurance f<br>ister prone areas:<br>t-backed cover for<br>erable homes; e.g.,<br>da's insurance mod |  | Composite licens<br>Permit insurers to<br>both life and non-<br>products. | offer  | <b>Others:</b> Reduce GST for<br>health insurance; Level<br>Playing Field for Public<br>Sector Companies etc. |

### 9.5. SPACE ECONOMY AT A GLANCE

| Space Economy   |                     |   |  |             |                               |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|-------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|   |                     |   | Space sec  | tor in Indi | a                             |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5 ,   |                     |   |  |             |                               | Private Sect<br>start-ups  | <b>:or:</b> >200 space-based  |  |  |  |  |
|   | a Initic            | atives to pr  | omote spa  | ce-tech e   | ntrep                         | reneurship   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Indian Space Policy<br>2023: Allows full<br>Non-Governmental<br>Entities participation<br>in all space sectors. | satellite<br>manufc | cy: Allows 74% in<br>exacturing/operations,<br>aunch vehicles and |  |             | : Publi<br>to su              | novation<br>ic-private<br>pport space<br>SMEs.   | <b>Others:</b> Tax Benefits;<br>ATL Space Challenge;<br>Atal Incubation Centro<br>(AIC) Scheme etc. |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     |   | Way  | y ahead     |                               |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Enact Space<br>Activities Act: To<br>provide clarity,<br>focus, and<br>propulsion for the<br>industry.          | challenge           | ldentifies<br>es, trends,<br>hmarks to                            | Capacity buildin<br>E.g. Training<br>programs to |             | Build<br>star<br>glob<br>expe | tor Synergy:<br>d ties betweer<br>t-ups, ISRO, an<br>pal firms for<br>ertise and<br>rket access. | 3   |  |  |  |  |



### 9.6. KEY WORDS

|          | Key Words                |                       |                |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Digital  | Information and          | Digital India Mission | Digital        | India Stack      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economy  | Communication Technology |                       | Infrastructure |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BHASHINI | Start-Up India           | Open Network for      | Digital        | Creative Economy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                          | Digital Commerce      | Literacy       |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 9.7. PRACTICE QUESTION

### Answer Canvas

India's digital economy has emerged as a key driver of economic growth and innovation. Examine its significance in transforming service delivery and boosting exports, while analyzing the major challenges that need to be addressed for its sustainable growth.

| Introduction                 | Body Part: 1   | Body part: 2     | Conclusion |
|------------------------------|--|------------------|------------|
| Introduce Digital<br>Economy | Mention its Significance in service delivery and exports | Major Challenges | Conclude   |
|                              |  |                  |            |
|                              |  |                  |            |





### **10. INFRASTRUCTURE**

## 10.1. PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP (PPP) FRAMEWORK IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

| Public-Private Partnership (PPP) Framework in India              |  |   |               |   |                    |   |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|---------------|---|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
|  |  |   | Vario         | us PPP  | Models in India    |   |   |   |  |  |
| BOT Model: It<br>ensures<br>highest<br>private<br>participation. | private<br>organiz<br>builds,<br>operate<br>some   | rate (BOO):<br>Ite barnesses<br>nization private sec<br>ates with e contracts<br>private sec<br>efficiencies<br>through contracts |               | ent Maintenance<br>(Service Contract):<br>ctor Private entity<br>contracted for<br>specific services or<br>maintenance of |                    | Engineering<br>Procurement and<br>Construction<br>(EPC): private<br>entity manages<br>EPC, has no role in<br>project<br>management. |   | Hybrid Annuity<br>Model (HAM): It<br>combines EPC<br>(40 per cent)<br>and<br>BOT-Annuity<br>(60 percent). |  |  |
|  |  |   | Challeng      | es face   | ed by PPPs in Indi | a   |   |   |  |  |
| Regulatory Is<br>land acquisit<br>environmenta<br>clearance de   | ion issue<br>al  | ues, E.g., the National<br>Infrastructure Plan  |               | Issues: Private sector<br>loses negotiating po<br>at of due to economic or  |                    | sector<br>ng power<br>ic or   | or Resolution Mechan<br>ower Involvement of |   |  |  |
|  |  |   | Governmen     | t Steps   | to Boost PPP in li | ndia  |   |   |  |  |
| PPP Appraisc<br>Committee  |  |   |               |   | y Gap Funding      |   | ent Fund,                                   | ire Project<br>Foreign Direct<br>c.   |  |  |
|  |  | 🏂 Way   | Forward to Ir | nprove  | PPP (Vijay Kelka   | ır committ  | ee)   |   |  |  |
|  | ontracts must advanced models to<br>ioritize quality assess efficiency and<br>livery over fiscal cost-effectiveness. |   |               |   |                    | nittee Inc  |   | al Revisions,<br>t Regulation etc.  |  |  |

### **10.2. LOGISTICS EASE ACROSS DIFFERENT STATES (LEADS) 2024**

### Why in the News?

LEADS 2024 has been released by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

### About LEADS

- Objective: Provides insights of logistics performance at State/UT level.
  - It was conceived on the lines of Logistics Performance Index (LPI) of World Bank in 2018.
     Unlike LPI, LEADS incorporates both perception as well as objectivity.
- Parameters: Evaluates logistics performance across four key pillars (refer to infographic).
- Categories of State/UTs: Coastal, Landlocked, Northeast and Union Territories.
- They are given tags of Achievers, Fast movers, and Aspirers on the basis of their performance.



- Performance Highlights of 2024
  - Achievers: Gujarat, Haryana, Assam, Chandigarh, etc.
  - **Fast movers**: Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh etc.
  - **Aspirers**: Kerala, West Bengal, Manipur, Chhattisgarh, etc.



### **LEAD** framework

- Ministry also urged logistics sector to adopt **LEAD framework** Longevity, Efficiency and Effectiveness, Accessibility and Accountability and Digitalisation of processes to transform the logistics sector.
- And also suggested following measures
  - Promotion of green logistics and sustainable transport initiatives.
  - Encouraging public-private partnerships (PPPs) to enhance multi-modal logistics hubs.
  - o Develop regional and city-level logistics plans as well for last-mile connectivity.
  - o Promote gender inclusivity

#### Conclusion

The LEADS 2024 report reflects India's commitment to enhancing logistics efficiency through data-driven assessment and reform. By identifying top-performing states and encouraging sustainable, inclusive, and techdriven solutions under the LEAD framework, it aims to transform India's logistics sector into a globally competitive ecosystem.





### **10.3. TRANSIT-ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT AT A GLANCE**

### Transit Oriented Development (TOD)

|  |   |        |                             | bout   | TOD  |        |  |  |
|--|---|--------|-----------------------------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| <b>Concept:</b> Aims to develop planned sustainable<br>urban growth centres with mixed land use around<br>public transport stations.   |   |        |                             |  | Components of TOD:<br>> Influence Zone (area near the transit station)<br>> Mandatory and Inclusive Housing, and<br>> Vibrant Public Spaces. |        |  |  |
|  | 摩 Sig   | gnific | ance of Tro                 | ansi   | t Oriented Dev   | elopme | nt   |  |
| Liveable Cities: Focus<br>on quality public<br>spaces and shorter<br>commutes;Climate Impact: TOD<br>cuts energy use and<br>emissions;Fin<br>gc<br>hd<br>E.g. Stockholm cut per<br>capita GHG by 35% |   |        | gair<br>hou<br>E.g.<br>HK\$ | <b>Incing:</b> Land no<br>ns value, fundir<br>sing;<br>Hong Kong rais<br>140Bn for 6 Lak<br>nes (1980–2005 | ng infra 8<br>sed<br>h public  | ŝ      | Others: Agglomeration<br>effects; efficient public<br>transportation, Boost to<br>Local Economy,<br>increased green spaces<br>etc. |  |
|  |   | 💼 Go   | vernmen                     | t Init   | iatives for TOD  | )      |  |  |
| National Transit<br>Oriented<br>Development Policy   | Metro Rail<br>Policy 2017 Mission   |        | ities                       | Development Fund A   |  | Av     | <b>hers:</b> Pradhan Mantri<br>vas Yojana, Multimodal<br>ansport Development etc   |  |
|  | 🏂 Way   | / Forw | vard (Worl                  | ld Ba  | ınk's 3 Value F  | ramewo | ork)   | )  |
|  | Node Value:       Signifies a station's       Place value:         Importance based on traffic,       quality and attra |        |                             |  |  |        |  | <b>otential value:</b> It refers to<br>lized market value of |

### 10.4. RAILWAYS

### **10.4.1. RAILWAYS REFORMS**

connectivity, and centrality.

### Why in the News?

Recently, the Railways (Amendment) Bill, 2024 passed in the Lok Sabha and Parliamentary Standing Committee on Railways released report on Railway Modernization and Financial Sustainability.

the area around the station.

station areas.

### About Railways (Amendment) Bill, 2024

- Simplified Legal Framework
  - Repeals Indian Railway Board Act, 1905 and incorporates its provisions into the Railways Act, 1989.
     Aims to avoid referencing two separate laws for railway administration.
- Additional Power to Central Government on Constitution of Railway Board: It will prescribe the Board's size, eligibility, service terms, and appointment process for its Chairperson and members.

The recent Parliamentary Standing committee has highlighted the **need for Structural reforms** crucial for improving efficiency, competitiveness, and service quality.

### Key Highlights of the Report of Parliamentary Standing Committee

| Parame  | ters | Observations Recommendations   |
|---------|------|--|
| Financi | al   | • Most of the earnings of Indian • Make a comprehensive review of              |
|         |      | Railways comes from its <b>freight passenger fares</b> in different trains and |
|         |      | services. classes.   |



| Operational                            | <ul> <li>Average freight train speed has<br/>remained stagnant at 25 km/hr over<br/>past 11 years.</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Creation and Expedition of new<br/>Dedicated Freight Corridors to increase<br/>speed, freight loading and earnings</li> </ul>   |
|--|---|--|
| Infrastructure<br>and<br>modernisation | <ul> <li>Investment         <ul> <li>Increased capital expenditure mainly due to increase in Gross Budgetary Support.</li> <li>Dependency on Extra Budgetary Resources (EBR) for capex is reduced.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Road over Bridges (RoBs) &amp; Road under Bridges (RuBs): Targets for RoB/RuB completion have not been</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Investment: Boost private sector<br/>involvement in railway infrastructure and<br/>station redevelopment</li> <li>RoBs and RuBs: The Committee<br/>commends the new policy allowing<br/>Railways to fully fund stalled projects.</li> </ul> |
| Research                               | <ul> <li>met in the last three years.</li> <li>Low allocation and utilization of<br/>Railway Research Funds (E.g. budget<br/>estimates for railway research is<br/>merely 72 crore for 2024-25)</li> <li>Indian Railways targets Net Zero</li> </ul>  | Increase scope of Research & Development to ensure modernisation and assimilation of latest technologies     Incorporate 'Green Budgeting'   |
| Railways                               | Carbon Emission by 2030.  | methodologies in financial allocations.  |

### Conclusion

Although Indian railways has made considerable progress, it must embrace a strategic approach to modernize infrastructure by adopting advanced technologies, enhancing sustainability, and boosting operational efficiency. **Amrit Bharat Station Scheme (2022)** and **National Rail Plan (2020)** are steps in positive direction.

### **10.4.2. INDIAN RAILWAYS SAFETY**

### Why in the News?

Several incidents of train derailment/collision in last six months raised concern over railways safety.

### **Causes of Railway Accidents**

- **Derailment:** Factors include inadequate maintenance of locomotives, track, signals etc.
- Human Error: 75% of derailments occur due to `railway staff failure' (Indian Railways).
- Signal Failure: For example: Balasore train collision in 2023 due to faulty signaling.
- Fire accidents in coaches: Factors like inflammable material carried by passengers, Short circuit, Negligence by pantry car staff, lease contractor, etc.
- Human Resources: Indian Railways faces a shortage of ~20,000 personnel in safety-critical roles.

### Steps taken for Railway Safety

- KAVACH System: Indigenous Automatic Train Protection (ATP) system which has Cab Signalling featuresuseful for high speeds as well as foggy weather.
  - $\circ$  Kavach has so far been deployed on 1400+ Route km (As of February 2024).
- Rashtriya Rail Sanraksha Kosh (RRSK): It is a Rs. 1 lakh crore five-year fund dedicated to upgrading critical railway safety infrastructure.
- Infrastructure Upgradation: such as Electrical/Electronic Interlocking Systems have been provided at stations etc.
- Use of New Technology: E.g. GPS-based Fog Safety Devices etc.
- Unmanned level crossing: on Broad Gauge (BG) route has been eliminated by January 2019.
- **Safety Information Management System (SIMS):** A web-based platform to enable faster accident reporting, analysis etc.


#### Way Forward

- Railway Safety Authority: Establish a statutory authority with independent oversight on railway safety (Kakodkar Committee).
- **Detailed Outcome Framework:** Establish a results-based framework to assess the impact of safety works under RRSK (**CAG's 2021 report on derailments**).
- **Developing Al-enabled applications** to flag critical irregularities and promptly alerting top railway management for enhanced safety monitoring.
- **Track Safety Tolerances**: Define safety tolerances for various track speeds and categories, based on international best practices and rail-wheel interaction studies (**Khanna Committee**)
- Implementing best practices: E.g. Mumbai suburban's long-standing Automatic Train Protection Systems.

#### Conclusion

Ensuring railway safety is vital for India's vast and growing rail network. While steps like KAVACH, and technology upgrades are significant, challenges like human error, staff shortages, and outdated infrastructure persist. A robust, independent safety authority, AI-driven monitoring, and adoption of global best practices are essential to minimize accidents and ensure passenger safety.

# **10.5. PORT AND WATERWAYS**

### **10.5.1. TRANSSHIPMENT PORT**

#### Why in the News?

India welcomed its first cargo ship at its newly built semi-automated transshipment port in **Vizhinjam International Transshipment Deepwater Multipurpose Seaport**, Kerala.

#### More on the News

- The port is owned by Government of Kerala.
- It is designed primarily to cater to **container transshipment** besides multi-purpose and break-bulk cargo.

#### Significance of India as a Transshipment Hub

- Revenue Generation: As 75% of India's transshipment cargo is handled abroad:
- Reduced Logistic Costs and shipping costs by increasing efficiency.
  - Average turnaround time for Indian ports declined from 4.3 days (2012-13) to 2.1 days (2022-23).
- **Stimulating Economic Growth** by save foreign exchange, attract FDI, boost trade, and promote allied sectors like ship repair etc.
- **National Security:** Reducing dependence on foreign ports counters Chinese influence in the Indian Ocean under the **Belt and Road Initiative**, strengthening **national security**.
- Integration with Global Value Chain: Poor shipping connectivity has hindered India's integration in global value chain. (India's share in world trade is about 2%)

#### Issues in development of Transshipment Port

- Insufficient Natural Depth: As most major Indian ports have depths of 10–14 meters (ideal depth is 20 meters).
- Distance from international shipping lines: It include major ports in eastern and western coasts
- Labor issues: Frequent strikes, inefficiency, congestion, and skill gaps, etc.
- Other Issues: Securing Funding, Land Acquisition Delays, Logistics and Connectivity Inefficiencies, Competition from foreign ports (E.g. Colombo port)



#### **Steps Taken**

- Maritime AmritKaal Vision 2047: Outlines a comprehensive plan to transform India's maritime sector.
- New international Container Transshipment Terminal development at Galathea bay in Great Nicobar (Island of Andaman & Nicobar) and Vallarpadam in Cochin (See map).
- Tariff Guidelines, 2021 provide flexibility of fixing market determined tariff to PPP Operators thereby creating a healthy competition.

#### Way-Forward

 Infrastructure Investment: E.g. implementing modern cargo handling techniques for increased capacity.



- Public Private Partnership (PPP) Projects: Taxes should be rationalized to attract foreign shipping companies and a single window system should be set up for approving projects.
- **Competing with International Ports**: Identify key areas for differentiation, such as cost efficiency, turnaround time, and customer service, to position Indian ports favorably.
- **Prepare Coastal Zone management Plan (CZMP):** Ports may be permitted to **prepare CZMP** taking into consideration future construction requirements based on earlier environment clearances issued.

#### Conclusion

India's push to become a transshipment hub, marked by the launch of the Vizhinjam port, is a strategic move to enhance trade efficiency, reduce foreign dependence, and strengthen economic and maritime security. With the right infrastructure, policy support, and global integration, India can emerge as a key player in international shipping and logistics.

# 10.5.2. NATIONAL WATERWAYS (CONSTRUCTION OF JETTIES/TERMINALS) REGULATIONS, 2025

#### Why in the news?

The Inland Waterways Authority of India (IWAI) issued the National Waterways (Construction of Jetties/Terminals) Regulations, 2025.

#### **About Regulations**

• Aim: To attract private sector investment in setting up terminals, streamline processes etc.

#### **Key Provisions of the Regulations**

- Scope: Any entity including private, wishing to develop or operate an inland waterway terminal on a national waterway.
  - o Covers both existing and new terminals, whether permanent or temporary.



• Digital Portal for Terminal Applications: To be developed by IWAI for Ease of Doing Business.

#### **Inland Water Transport**

- Benefits:
  - o Fuel Efficient: 1 Litre of fuel moves 24 tonne-km on road, 95 tonne-km on rail and 215 tonne-km on IWT.
  - Cost Effective: The freight cost per ton-kilometer is ₹1.36 for railways, ₹2.50 for highways, and ₹1.06 for IWT.
  - Other: Reduced congestion,
     Lower greenhouse gas emissions, etc.

# Status of Inland waterways in India

- Navigable Waterways: ~
   14,500 km of navigable waterways.
- Comparison with Other Countries: In India, only 3.5% of trade happens through waterways,



compared to 47% in China, 40% in Europe, and 35% in Bangladesh.

#### **Initiatives Undertaken**

- Inland Waterways Authority of India (IWAI): Nodal agency under the Union Ministry of Ports, Shipping and Waterways, is mandated to develop and regulate National Waterways (NWs).
- Sagarmala Programme (2015): Aimed at revolutionizing India's maritime sector.
  - o It promotes the use of coastal and inland waterways for cargo transportation, etc.
- Jalvahak Scheme (2024): Aims to encourage business enterprises with safe and timely delivery of cargo through inland waterways, in a cost-effective manner.

#### Conclusion

To unlock the full potential of inland waterways, a **comprehensive** and **coordinated approach** is essential. This includes **upgrading infrastructure**, promoting private investment, adopting modern technology, and ensuring **multi-modal connectivity**. Streamlined policies and enhanced regional collaboration will further boost cargo movement and position waterways as a key pillar of sustainable transport and trade.



# 10.6. ROAD SAFETY AT A GLANCE

|   | Road   | d Safety in I  | ndia  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|   | 🗗 Status o   | of Road Accidents  | in India  |  |  |
| India recorded a <b>15%</b><br>between 2010 and 202<br><b>Status Report on Roa</b>  | 21 (WHO's Global   | In <b>2024 alone,</b> Ind<br>1.8 lakh deaths du<br>accidents |   | 66% of the accidents involved individuals aged between 18 and 34 |  |
|   | Measures Take  | n by India to Impro  | ove Road Saf  | ety  |  |
| Amendments to Mote<br>Vehicles Act (2019):<br>Stricter penalties for<br>violations, improved<br>vehicle safety norms<br>etc.  | hicles Act (2019):<br>ricter penalties for<br>blations, improved<br>hicle safety norms<br>Hidentification &<br>Rectification of<br>Over 4,000 Blac<br>Spots<br>(accident-prone |  | Policy (2010): Promotes<br>awareness campaigns,<br>enforcement, and safer<br>road infrastructure. |  | Advanced<br>Vehicle Safety<br>Standards; E.g.,<br>Implementation<br>of Bharat NCAP<br>crash tests. |
|   | Challen  | ges to Road Safety   | in India  |  |  |
| High Fatality Rate<br>and Injury Burden:<br>India accounts for<br>11% of global road<br>fatalities in 2022.   | h Fatality Rate<br>d Injury Burden:<br>ia accounts for<br>of global road   |  | Nearly 50% of accidentEnforcenvictims die due to delayeddesign, Irmedical assistanceTranspor      |  | k of Traffic Law<br>ent, Fault road<br>Idequate Public<br>and Growing<br>pulation etc.             |
| Recommendati  | on: The Safe System  | Approach of Globa  | Il Plan for Ro  | ad Safety (20  | 21-2030):WHO   |
| Safe System<br>approach: Aims to<br>ensure that road<br>crashes do not result<br>in fatalities.Encouraging public<br>transport, cycling,<br>walking to reduce<br>risks. |  |  | traffic laws,   | Mandating a<br>features in a<br>Improving en<br>medical serv     | nergency   |

# 10.7. KEY WORDS

|                  | Key Words        |                  |                  |                |  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| Transit-Oriented | Railways Reforms | Railway          | Railway Safety   | KAVACH System  |  |
| Development      |                  | Modernization    |                  |                |  |
| Public-Private   | Digital Public   | India Stack      | Logistics Ease   | Transshipment  |  |
| Partnership      | Infrastructure   |                  | Across Different | Port           |  |
|                  |                  |                  | States           |                |  |
| Vizhinjam Port   | Maritime         | Inland Waterways | Rashtriya Rail   | National       |  |
|                  | AmritKaal Vision |                  | Sanraksha Kosh   | Waterways Act, |  |
|                  | 2047             |                  |                  | 2016           |  |



# **10.8. PRACTICE QUESTION**

#### Answer Canvas

Examine the strategic and economic significance of developing transshipment ports like Vizhinjam for India. How can such ports help reduce India's dependence on foreign hubs and strengthen its position in global maritime trade?

| Introduction                    | Body Part: 1 | Body part: 2                                     | Conclusion |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--|------------|
| Introduce<br>Transshipment Port | Significance | How it reduce India's dependence on foreign hubs | Conclude   |
|                                 |              |  |            |
|                                 |              |  |            |





# **11. MINING AND OTHER RESOURCES**

## **11.1. NATIONAL CRITICAL MINERAL MISSION (NCMM)**

#### Why in the News?

The Union Cabinet has approved the launch of the National Critical Mineral Mission (NCMM).

#### About NCMM

- Genesis: In Budget for 2024-25, establishment of Critical Mineral Mission was announced.
- **Coverage: mineral exploration, mining, beneficiation, processing**, and **recovery** from end-of-life products.
- Key Features:
  - It will offer **financial incentives** for **critical mineral exploration** and promote the **recovery of these minerals** from **overburden** and **tailings**.
  - o It aims to create a **fast track regulatory approval process** for mining projects.
  - o Encourages Indian companies to acquire critical mineral assets abroad
  - It proposes development of **stockpile of critical minerals** within the country.
  - o Mining in offshore areas (Polymetallic nodules etc.)

#### **Governance Framework:**

- Activities will be coordinated by the **Empowered Committee on Critical Minerals.**
- Ministry of Mines will be the administrative Ministry.

#### **About Critical Minerals**

- Definition: Minerals which are essential for economic development and national security of any country.
- India has released a list of **30 critical minerals** for India including Bismuth, Cobalt, Copper, Phosphorous, Potash, Rare Earth Elements (REE), Silicon, Tin, Titanium, etc.
- Currently, India has heavy reliance on imports of critical minerals.

# **Significance of Critical Minerals**



113

#### Environment

- Crucial for renewable energy technologies such as solar panels and wind turbines.
- Also, crucial for Battery Energy Storage Systems (BESS).

#### **National Security**

 Essential for India's defense sector, including missile systems, aerospace, and communication technologies.

Economic & Electronic

- Shift to electric vehicles (EVs) requires lithium-ion batteries.
- Essential for **semiconductor** chips.

#### **Roadblocks to India's Critical Mineral Security**

- Limited Domestic Reserves: E.g., Currently, there are no working mining leases for cobalt, nickel, lithium, and neodymium for production purposes.
- **Challenges in Exploration:** E.g. Presence of 5.9 million tonnes lithium deposits in Jammu and Kashmir reqire high risk investments.
- Supply chain Disruptions: China controls 60% of rare earth production, 60% of critical minerals production and 80% of the processing worldwide.



• Environmental Concerns: E.g., An estimated 54% of critical materials lie near indigenous people's land. (International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA))

#### Other Initiatives taken for critical Minerals

- Policy and Regulatory Framework
  - **Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Amendment Act, 2023:** It enables exploration and mining of critical minerals.
  - **National Mineral Policy, 2019:** It promotes sustainable mining and exploration of critical minerals.
  - Elimination of customs duties on majority of the critical minerals in Union budget 2024-25
- International Collaborations & Trade Agreements
  - Khanij Bidesh India Limited (KABIL), 2019: A joint venture company of Ministry of Mines to acquire critical minerals globally.
  - **Minerals Security Partnership (MSP):** India joined the US-led initiative to ensure a stable critical minerals supply chain in 2023.

#### What strategies can India adopt for long-term critical mineral security?

- Strengthening Domestic Critical Mineral Production: Exploring alternative allocation mechanisms to attract more private investment, s
- Developing Domestic Processing Capabilities: Special Economic Zones (SEZs) focused on critical mineral processing can be established.
- **Need for Robust Global Cooperation:** Strengthening bilateral and multilateral partnerships with mineralrich countries and other key stakeholders to secure access to critical mineral supplies.
- Develop a Comprehensive Critical Minerals Strategy (CMS): It can include
  - **Conducting periodic detailed assessments** of India's critical mineral needs across various sectors.
  - **Setting up state-of-the-art e-waste recycling facility**, introducing a nationwide "Recycle for Resources" campaign to increase public awareness and participation in e-waste recycling, etc.
  - Diversifying import sources from various countries.

#### Conclusion

Securing critical minerals is crucial for India's economic growth, energy transition, and national security. Strengthening domestic mining, refining, and recycling, along with a robust National Critical Minerals Strategy, will help reduce import dependence and ensure long-term supply stability.

### **11.2. MAJOR AND MINOR MINERALS**

#### Why in the news?

The Ministry of Mines has reclassified **Barytes, Felspar, Mica, and Quartz** from **minor minerals** to **major minerals**.

#### More on the news

• Reclassification is based on recommendations from an Inter-Ministerial Committee led by Dr. V. K. Saraswat.

#### **Reason for Reclassification**

• The decision to shift these minerals to the **major minerals category** is based on their **association with critical minerals** and their importance in **various high-tech industries**.

#### Quartz, Felspar, and Mica in Pegmatite Rocks

- These minerals are found in **pegmatite rocks**, which also contain **essential critical minerals** like **Beryl**, **Lithium**, **Niobium**, **Tantalum**, **Molybdenum**, **Tin**, **Titanium**, **and Tungsten**.
- Earlier, when these minerals were leased as minor minerals.



#### **Baryte and its Industrial Significance**

- Baryte often occurs in concretions and vein fillings in limestone and dolostone, alongside ores of Antimony, Cobalt, Copper, Lead, Manganese, and Silver.
- It has extensive industrial applications in oil and gas drilling, electronics, etc.



#### **About Major and Minor Minerals**

- A mineral is a natural substance of organic or inorganic origin with definite chemical and physical properties.
- Under the **Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) (MMDR) Act, 1957,** minerals are broadly classified in two categories, i.e. **major minerals and minor minerals.** 
  - **Minor minerals means** building stones, gravel, ordinary clay, ordinary sand other than sand used for prescribed purposes and **any other mineral which the Central Government may declare** to be a minor mineral.
  - **Major minerals** include all minerals other than minor minerals. E.g. Coal, Iron, Zinc, Limestone etc.

#### Conclusion

The reclassification of Barytes, Felspar, Mica, and Quartz as major minerals reflects their growing strategic and industrial importance. This move ensures better regulation, supports critical mineral exploration, and aligns India's mineral policy with emerging technological and economic needs.

#### **11.2.1. DISTRICT MINERAL FOUNDATION (DMF)**

#### Why in the News?

A report was placed in the Parliament by the **Standing Committee on Coal Mines and Steel r**eviewing the implementation of the **DMF Fund** and **the Pradhan Mantri Khanij Kshetra Kalyan Yojana (PMKKKY)** in India.

#### About District Mineral Foundation (DMF)

- Enactment: Created in 2015, via an amendment to the Mines and Minerals (Development & Regulation) Act, 1957
- **Concept:** The DMF is a **non-profit statutory 'Fund'** for districts affected by mining related operations.
- Significance and status:
  - **Tied to participatory governance laws:** Functioning of DMF is also guided by 5th & 6th Schedules of the Constitution (tribal areas); Panchayats (Extension to Scheduled Areas) Act (PESA), 1996 etc.
  - o 645 districts (23 States) have DMFs.
  - **Over ₹1-lakh crore** collected in the past decade.
  - Top states by DMF funds: Odisha (29%); Chhattisgarh (14%); Jharkhand (13%)



#### Pradhan Mantri Khanij Kshetra Kalyan Yojana (PMKKKY)

- Launch: 2015 by the Central Government under Section 20A of the MMDR Act, 1957.
- Implementation Mechanism: State Governments must integrate PMKKKY into DMF rules.

#### Challenges Associated with the District Mineral Foundation (DMF)

- Governance Issues:
  - **Dominance of Officials: E.g.,** Only five states include affected people in Governing Councils (iForest report).
  - Lack of Independence: DCs are chairpersons of both Governing Councils (GCs) and Managing Committees (MCs), limiting independent decision-making (Parliamentary Committee Report).
- Lacks Planning and Beneficiary Identification: No district has published a five-year perspective plan.
  - Also lack of Gram Sabha engagement in decision-making. (Parliamentary Committee Report)
- Fund Utilization Challenges:
  - **Low Spending:** Only 40% of DMF funds used and major states like Jharkhand, Odisha, and Rajasthan show poor utilisation (iForest report).
- Weak Grievance Redressal & Monitoring: E.g., Absence of a DMF fund utilization index hinders transparency in fund utilization (Parliamentary Committee Report).
- **Gap in Achieving PMKKKY Goals in Aspirational Districts**: Of the **112 ADP districts**, **106** are DMF districts, yet key PMKKKY objectives like mitigating mining impacts remain unmet. (Parliamentary Committee Report).

#### Reforming District Mineral Foundation (DMF) Governance & Implementation

- Governance Reforms:
  - Ensure **DMFs operate as independent, community-led institutions**, not as extensions of district administrations. **E.g., Actively engage Gram Sabhas.**
- **Participatory Planning & Long-Term Vision**: All DMFs can develop **comprehensive five-year plans** based on **community consultations**.
- Strict Enforcement of PMKKKY Guidelines: At least 70% of DMF funds must be allocated to critical sectors. E.g., Healthcare, Education, Livelihoods & Skill Development etc.
  - $\circ \quad \mbox{State governments must comply} \ \mbox{with national PMKKKY guidelines}.$
- Mandatory Social Audits & Financial Reviews: 3<sup>rd</sup> Party independent agencies may conduct regular audits. CAG may perform periodic evaluations of DMF spending and impact.

#### Conclusion

A decade on, DMF suffers not from lack of funds but from weak vision and political will. Urgent reforms are needed to centre communities in decision-making.

#### **11.2.2. OFFSHORE MINERALS IN INDIA**

#### Why in the news?

The Central Government has framed Offshore Areas (Existence of Mineral Resources) Rules, 2024.

#### About Offshore Minerals in India

- Offshore Mining: It is the process of retrieving mineral deposits from the deep seabed (>200 metres).
- Extent: Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) of over two million square kilometers
- Mineral Deposits: It includes gold, diamond, copper, nickel, cobalt, copper, manganese, and rare earth elements.

#### Offshore Areas (Existence of Mineral Resources) Rules, 2024

- Applicability: All minerals except mineral oils, hydrocarbons and minerals specified in Part B of First Schedule to the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act 1957.
- Definitions: Rules use the modified version of United Nations Framework Classification (UNFC) and Committee for Mineral Reserves International Reporting Standards (CRIRSCO) Template for following:



- Exploration Stages: Reconnaissance survey (G4), Preliminary exploration (G3), General exploration (G2) and Detailed exploration (G1).
- Feasibility Studies: Stages includes Geological study (F3), Pre-feasibility study (F2) and Feasibility study (F1).
- **Exploration Standards:** A minimum of **General Exploration (G2)** to establish indicated mineral resource is required to grant mining leases.
- **Specific Exploration Norms:** Rules set specific exploration norms for a variety of deposits and minerals, including construction-grade silica sand, calcareous mud etc.

#### Conclusion

The Offshore Areas (Existence of Mineral Resources) Rules, 2024 mark a significant step toward unlocking India's vast offshore mineral potential. By establishing clear exploration standards and aligning with global reporting frameworks, the rules aim to promote sustainable and transparent resource utilization, attract investment, and boost India's mineral security.

## **11.3. COAL SECTOR IN INDIA AT A GLANCE**

# **Coal Sector in India**

| India holds the <b>world</b><br>largest coal reserves |             |  | Over <b>50.7% of India's power</b> (2023)<br>comes from coal and lignite.   |
|---|-------------|--|---|
|   | 🐕 Key Refor | rms/Initiatives in Coal Sec                                      | tor   |
| Integrated Coal<br>Logistic Policy and<br>Plan, 2024  |             | Enactment of Coal Mines<br>(Special Provisions) CMS<br>Act- 2015 | <ul> <li>Others: National Coal Index, PM</li> <li>Gati Shati-National Master Plan</li> <li>in coal sector etc.</li> </ul> |

| <b>Promoting Sustainable</b><br><b>Practices:</b> E.g. Miyawaki<br>plantation | <b>Encouraging Private players</b><br>to promote technological<br>upgradation etc. | Import Substitution: Rationalize coal linkages, Fast-track captive/commercial coal blocks etc. |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |  |  |  |





# 11.4. STEEL SECTOR IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

|   |  |   | Steel   | Sector in Inc   | dia   |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
|   |  |   | Stee  | el Sector Key Facts   |   |  |
| Production Target:500 millionEconomic Ctonnes by 2034GDP.   |  | <b>Economic Contribution:</b> ~2% of GDP.   |   | <b>portunities:</b><br>Itiplier<br>d an output<br>of <b>1.4X.</b>       |   |  |
|   |  |   | <b>A</b> N  | lajor Challenges  |   |  |
| <b>Capital-Intensi</b><br>₹7,000 crore nee<br>per tonne for<br>Greenfield steel<br>capacity.  |  | High Logistics Cost:<br>Jamshedpur-Mumbai<br>freight (\$50/tonne)<br>exceeds<br>Rotterdam-Mumbai<br>(\$34/tonne). |   | Lack of Raw<br>Material: E.g.<br>Negligible reserves<br>of coking coal. | Low per capita<br>consumption:<br>97.7 kg in 2023-24<br>(whereas 219.3 kg<br>for the world) | Others: Extremely<br>energy-intensive<br>industry, Export<br>challenges etc. |
|   |  | 🛒 ir  | itiatives take  | en to promote the st  | eel sector  |  |
| National Steel<br>Policy, 2017  |  | ike in India Production-  |   | linked incentive (PLI)<br>speciality steel                              |   | rvodaya, Revamped<br>oring System (SIMS)                                     |
|   |  |   | 1   | Way Forward   |   |  |
| Decarbonisation: Invest in<br>clean tech like electric arc<br>furnaces and green<br>hydrogen.Tech Upgra<br>automation<br>productivity |  | boost   | <b>Product Diversifica</b><br>alloys for automotiv<br>applications. | <b>tion:</b> E.g. specialized<br>/e and aerospace                       |   |  |

# 11.5. KEY WORDS

|                    | Key Words  |                  |                    |                       |  |  |
|--------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Offshore Mining    | Critical   | Mineral          | Exclusive Economic | Energy Security       |  |  |
|                    | Minerals   | Exploration      | Zone (EEZ)         |                       |  |  |
|                    |            |                  |                    |                       |  |  |
| Sustainable Mining | Mineral    | District Mineral | National Critical  | Pradhan Mantri Khanij |  |  |
|                    | Reserves   | Foundation       | Mineral Mission    | Kshetra Kalyan Yojana |  |  |
| Polymetallic       | Rare Earth | Coal Bed Methane | Shale Gas          |                       |  |  |
| Nodules            | Elements   |                  |                    |                       |  |  |



# **11.6. PRACTICE QUESTION**

#### Answer Canvas

Examine the strategic importance of the National Critical Mineral Mission (NCMM) for India's economic development and national security. What are the key challenges in achieving self-reliance in critical minerals?

| Introduction   | Body Part: 1   | Body part: 2   | Conclusion |
|----------------|--|--|------------|
| Introduce NCMM | Importance of NCCM in<br>economic development and<br>National Security | Key challenges in<br>achieving self-reliance in<br>critical minerals | Conclude   |
|                |  |  |            |
|                |  |  |            |





# **12. INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

### **12.1. DIGITAL PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE (DPI)**

#### Why in the News?

The '**Report of India's G20 Task Force on DP**I' was released by 'India's G20 Task Force on Digital Public Infrastructure for Economic Transformation, Financial Inclusion and Development'.

#### What is Digital Public Infrastructure (DPI)?

- It is a set of **shared digital systems** that is **secure and interoperable**, can be built on **open standards and specifications** to deliver and provide equitable access to public and / or private services at societal scale, and **governed by applicable legal frameworks and enabling rules** to drive development, inclusion, innovation etc.
- What is 'Not' DPI?
  - o Interventions which are complementary to DPI: E.g., connectivity infrastructure
  - **Digital processes that may not enable private innovation:** E.g., digitizing existing physical processes or workflows to create a government portal.

#### Significance of DPI

- Accelerate Development: E.g., with its DPI India achieved in less than a decade financial inclusion levels that would have otherwise taken 5 decades.
- **Spurs Innovation:** E.g., **PhonePe's** (fintech company) growth of \$12 Billion is largely due to DPI.
- Inclusive development: E.g., Number of Bank accounts opened in India tripled from 147.2 million in 2015 to 508.7 million in 2023 in which women own 55 % of these accounts.
- **Effective Public Service Delivery:** E.g., DPI enabled effective direct benefit transfer across several Central Government Schemes leading to \$ 41 billion savings in India.
- **Resilient:** E.g., During the COVID-19 pandemic, countries worldwide were able to leverage digital vaccination certificates.
- **Empowers Individuals:** By **protecting individuals with economic mobility** and key **digital rights** such as control over their money and data.
- Other factors that highlight DPI's significance:
  - **Fiscally prudent** as it uses a mix of public & private financing.
  - Enables maintaining control over critical national infrastructure.

#### About India's DPI

- India Stack: It is India's own foundational DPI, consists of 3 interconnected layers:
  - o Identity Layer (e.g, Aadhar, e-KYC etc),
  - o Payment layer (e.g., UPI, Aadhar Payment Bridge etc.) and
  - Data governance layer (e.g, DigiLocker, Account Aggregator etc.).

#### Way Forward

- **Comprehensive and Phased Approach** informed by in-depth research and analysis of the global digital infrastructure landscape.
- Supporting open & reusable technology frameworks.
  - **For instance, reusable managed services models** can be explored to allow countries to plug and play to deploy certain DPI.
- **Creating Dialogue and Alignment** through an **annual DPI forum** to share their experiences with deploying DPI.
- Others: Bilateral or Multilateral Engagement among countries, Focused Institution to work on policy dimensions, Leveraging AI etc.



#### Conclusion

DPI serves as a transformative foundation for inclusive growth, innovation, and efficient public service delivery. India's success with initiatives like India Stack highlights DPI's potential to accelerate financial inclusion and empower citizens. Moving forward, global collaboration, open standards, and strategic investments are key to scaling DPI for sustainable development worldwide.

## **12.2. INNOVATION ECOSYSTEM FOR DEEP TECH**

#### Why in the News?

Union Minister for Commerce and Industry urged Indian startups to focus more on Deep tech innovation.

#### What are Deep Tech Startups?

- Deep Technology or Deep Tech refers to innovations founded on **advanced scientific and technological breakthroughs**, encompassing various technologies.
- DeepTech startups **utilize existing advanced technologies to create novel-to-market solutions** for complex and often unresolved problems.

#### Deep Tech Startup Ecosystem in India

- **Extent:** Currently at around 4,000 start-ups, is expected to reach 10,000 by 2030 (Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade).
- Global Standing: India ranked 6<sup>th</sup> among the top 9 DeepTech ecosystems in the world in 2023 (Nasscom).
- **Funding:** India's 4,000 deep-tech startups attracted \$1.6 billion in 2024, a 78 per cent increase year-on-year (Nasscom).

#### Why are Deep Tech Startups lagging in India?

- Lagging Institutional Support: Only one in six public-funded research and development organisations provide support to 'deep tech' startups in India (Office of the Principal Scientific Advisor Study)
- Inconsistent Funding: In 2023, Indian Deep Tech startups saw a decline in funding over the previous year, but it increased in 2024.
  - o Also, India's venture capital (VC) landscape prioritises quick returns over patient capital.
- Long Gestation Period: Deep tech startup provides Extended development timelines and high capital intensity.
- Focus on Consumption-Driven Startups: India's startup boom has largely been fuelled by consumerfacing businesses rather than deep-tech breakthroughs.
- **Regulatory Hurdles:** Policy uncertainty like scrapped angel tax, red tape hinder progress.
- Limited Academia-Industry Collaboration: It hinders prototyping and commercializing of research outcomes.



#### Initiatives for India's Deep Tech Ecosystem **Deep Tech Fund of Funds Draft National Deep Tech ADITI Scheme** Proposed in Union Budaet Startup Policy Grants for developing critical 2025-26. A policy framework to create and strategic defense technologies. Fund of Funds and enhance technology commercialization. and R&D **Anusandhan National** International Collaborations **Thematic Missions Research Foundation** National strategy on Initiative on Critical and Creating a "Cloud of Blockchain, AIRAWAT, Emerging Technol-ogy (ICET) Research and Innova-tion with USA, Partnership for National Quantum Mission, Infrastructure" providing India Al Mission etc. **Resilient Semiconductor** access to underused Supply Chain with Japan and scientific equipment and QUIN by Quad Members. facilities.

#### Conclusion

A thriving deep-tech ecosystem can position India as a global innovation leader. With targeted policy support, robust R&D infrastructure, and patient capital, deep-tech startups can drive next-generation solutions for national and global challenges.





### 12.2.1. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ECOSYSTEM IN INDIA AT A GLANCE

# **Research and Development Ecosystem in India**

|   | V]   |  |   | ATIONAL GR   |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Sustaining econom<br>by bringing industric<br>transformation, incr<br>productivity, expand<br>markets, and creati<br>employment and go<br>wealth and capital.   | al<br>easing<br>ding the<br>ng                                       | Creating<br>knowledge<br>based<br>economy.                   | <b>cha</b><br>sust<br>grov                    | o-economic<br>llenges for<br>ainable<br>vth and<br>uring India's                             | c pre<br>em<br>like<br>Inte<br>Inte        | eilitating futu<br>paredness in<br>erging domo<br>Artificial<br>elligence (AI),<br>ernet of Thing<br>T), robotics, B<br>ca Analysis, e   | n<br><b>ains</b><br>, the<br>Js<br>Big          | Others: Attracting<br>foreign<br>investments;<br>Promoting<br>self-reliance and<br>resolving trade<br>imbalances etc.  |
|   |  |  | DIMENT  | 'S IN R&D SE   | CTOR                                       |  |   |  |
| Financial<br>constraints:<br>Stagnant GERD to<br>GDP ratio and<br>Inadequate private<br>sector investment<br>into R&D.  | institution<br>research<br>opportuni                                 | ucational<br>hortage of<br>s offering<br>ties;<br>curriculum | <b>issues</b><br>Risk-Av<br>Ecosys            | verse<br>item; Brain<br>and Lack of  | trans<br>into s<br>techn<br>Skewe<br>basic | enges in<br>lating resear<br>uccessful<br>iologies due<br>ed focus towo<br>research and<br>try-academi<br>ect.   | to<br>ards<br>d Low                             | Structural<br>issues:<br>Fragmented R&D<br>ecosystem;<br>Narrow focus;<br>Vacuum in<br>planning/strateg<br>izing etc.  |
|   |  | GOVERNM  | ENT ME  | ASURES TO I  | BOOST                                      | R&D  |   |  |
| Facilitating private<br>investment in R&D:<br>through Fiscal<br>Incentives for<br>Scientific Research,<br>Permitting FDI under<br>100% automatic rout<br>etc.   | to pate<br>and res<br>propos   | <b>tory</b><br>ses related<br>nt filing<br>search            | cooper<br>Bilatero<br>agreer                  |  | support<br>resea                           | <b>structural</b><br>ort to<br>rchers throug<br>nes like- SAT  | gh F<br>Hl, F                                   | Established<br>Anusandhan<br>National<br>Research<br>Foundation to<br>serve as an apex<br>body for providing<br>strategic direction                                      |
|   |  | NAY FORWA  | RD: MA  | KING INDIA   | GLOB/                                      | AL R&D HUB   |   |  |
| Increase R&D<br>investments by<br>encouraging<br>investment from the<br>private sector<br>through measures<br>like De-risking<br>mechanisms for join<br>investments;<br>Provision of<br>incentives etc. | e Reform<br>system<br>govern<br>mecha<br>innova<br>Promot<br>attract | <b>is in educat</b><br>Develop et                            | <b>ional</b><br>fficient<br>er<br>t;<br>as an | Commerc<br>research c<br>enhancing<br>academia<br>investing in<br>application<br>activities. | ializat<br>activiti<br>Indus<br>conne      | ion of Sies by a control stry stry stry and control control strength of the st | nstitut<br>of Princ<br>dvise<br>Nignin<br>oromo | <b>gizing R&amp;D</b><br><b>ies by</b> using<br>ions like the Office<br>sipal Scientific<br>r and NITI Aayog;<br>g research<br>tion activities with<br>al Missions; etc. |

# 12.3. GLOBAL INNOVATION INDEX 2024 AND SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP

#### Why in the news?

Recently, the **Global Innovation Index (GII), 2024** was released by the **World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), Cornell University and INSEAD Business School.** 



#### GII 2024: Key Findings

#### India:

- India ranked **39<sup>th</sup> among 133 nations**, **improving** ranking by one position from **40<sup>th</sup> in 2023**.
- India holds the **top** rank in both **lower middle-income economies** as well as the **Central and Southern Asia region** for Knowledge and technology outputs, Creative outputs, Institutions and Business sophistication.
- Bengaluru, Delhi, Chennai and Mumbai are among the top 100 S&T clusters.

#### Social entrepreneurship and enterprises

- Social entrepreneurship is a way to achieve the generation of economic wealth while addressing various issues like poverty, environmental sustainability and social injustice.
- It combines efficiency, innovation, and resources of profit-making entrepreneurs with the passion, values, mission, and concerns of non-profit organizations.

#### Potential/Significance of Social Entrepreneurship and Social Enterprises

- Economic growth: Contribute around USD 2 trillion to global GDP.
  - Potential for social enterprises in India is estimated to be US\$ 8 billion by 2025.
- Influencing Policy through expertise: E.g. Ethiopian policymakers collaborated with Tebita Ambulance (a social enterprise) to build emergency medical service standards and licensing system.
- Sustainable development: E.g. SELCO, a social enterprise in India, provides sustainable energy solutions to under-served households and businesses.
- Integrate social innovation into Corporations: Aids traditional corporations in shifting from Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) to Corporate Social Innovation.
- Social transformation: Empowering of the vulnerable sections and tackling economic inequality.



Institutional framework: Limited collaboration between policymakers and social entrepreneurs and regulatory restrictions Human capital: Requirement of complex skillsets for social entrepreneurship

# Challenges



**Definition: Lack of** 

alobally recoanised

standards and

definitions for social

entrepreneurship

**Financing:** High dependence on self and public financing

India's Initiatives to promote Social Entrepreneurship

- Atal Innovation Mission (AIM); ASPIRE A Scheme for Promotion of Innovation, Rural Industries and Entrepreneurship; and Aatmanirbhar Bharat ARISE-ANIC program to promote research & innovation and increase competitiveness of Indian startups and MSMEs
- Corporate social responsibility (CSR): Mandatory provision of Companies Act, 2013
- Social Stock Exchange (SSE): Aimed at providing social enterprises with enhanced visibility and access to capital.
- Social Impact Bonds: E.g. The Special Window for Affordable and Mid-Income Housing (SWAMIH) Investment Fund is India's largest social impact fund.

0



#### Conclusion

Social entrepreneurship merges **business innovation with social goals,** offering a transformative way to address global challenges. Supportive policies, infrastructure, and financing can help these enterprises thrive and drive **sustainable development.** 

## **12.4. GLOBAL CAPABILITY CENTRES (GCC)**

#### Why in the news?

The report by PwC titled **Catalysing Value Creation in Indian Global Capability Centres** notes **that less than 25%** of business leaders are considering relocating their GCC operations from India.

#### What are Global Capability Centres (GCCs)?

- These are **offshore units set up by multinational companies** to deliver specialized services such as IT, R&D, customer support, and business operations to their parent organizations.
  - India hosts over 1,700 GCCs, representing the highest concentration globally and an ecosystem of unmatched scale.

#### **Drivers of GCC Growth in India**

- **Skilled Talent Pool:** A large, diverse workforce with expertise in IT, analytics, and finance enables GCCs to manage complex, high-value tasks.
- **Government Support:** Initiatives like **Digital India** and **pro-business reforms** have created a favourable ecosystem for GCC growth.
- **Tech Adoption:** Fast uptake of AI, ML, IoT, and blockchain allows GCCs to drive innovation and digital transformation.
- Strategic Shift: From cost-saving units, GCCs in India have evolved into strategic hubs supporting global competitiveness.

#### Impact of GCCs on India's Corporate Landscape

- **Economic Growth:** GCCs contribute significantly to GDP through high-value jobs and innovation.
  - This sector is projected to expand to **\$105 billion by 2030.**
- Job Creation & Skill Development: As of FY24, GCCs in India employ nearly 1.9 million professionals (Economic Survey 2024-25).
- Innovation & R&D: Many GCCs operate as R&D hubs, boosting India's position as a global innovation centre.
  - E.g., Microsoft's Hyderabad centre is one of its largest outside the US.
- **Business Practice Upgrade:** E.g., Goldman Sachs' Bengaluru GCC evolved into a key unit for analytics and risk management.
- **Regional Development:** GCCs **expanding to tier-2/3 cities** are driving regional growth, reducing disparities, and enhancing local infrastructure and job ecosystems.

#### Conclusion

GCCs have transformed India from a cost-saving destination to a strategic innovation hub. Backed by talent, technology, and policy support, they are set to drive sustainable growth and support India's goal of becoming a developed economy by 2045.



# 12.5. KEY WORDS

|                   | Key Words         |                  |                   |                  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Structural        | Global Capability | Deep Tech        | Global Innovation | Social           |  |  |
| Transformation    | Centres           | Startups         | Index             | Entrepreneurship |  |  |
| Gross Domestic    | Venture Capital   | Corporate Social | Social Stock      | Labour           |  |  |
| Knowledge Product |                   | Innovation       | Exchange          | Productivity     |  |  |
| R&D Ecosystem     | Policy Reforms    | Public           |                   |                  |  |  |
|                   |                   | Infrastructure   |                   |                  |  |  |

# **12.6. PRACTICE QUESTION**

#### Answer Canvas

Discuss the role of Global Capability Centres (GCCs) in fostering regional development and technological innovation in India. How can their expansion to tier-2 and tier-3 cities contribute to more inclusive economic growth?

| Introduction   | Body Part: 1   | Body part: 2  | Conclusion |
|----------------|--|---|------------|
| Introduce GCCs | Role in Regional development<br>and technological innovation | Contribution in inclusive growth by expansion to tier-2/3 cities. | Conclude   |
|                |  |   |            |

# **ALL INDIA PRELIMS TEST SERIES**

Get the Benefit of Innovative Assessment System from the leader in the Test Series Program





# 13. ECONOMY PREVIOUS YEAR QUESTION 2013-2024 (SYLLABUS-WISE)

GS-III: Technology, Economic Development, Biodiversity, Environment, Security and Disaster Management

Indian Economy and issues relating to planning, mobilization of resources, growth, development and employment

- What is the present world scenario of intellectual property rights with respect to life materials? Although, India is second in the world to file patents, still only a few have been commercialized. Explain the reasons behind this less commercialization. **(2024,10 Marks)**
- Distinguish between 'care economy' and 'monetised economy'. How can care economy be brought into monetised economy through women empowerment? (2023, 15 marks)
- Most of the unemployment in India is structural in nature. Examine the methodology adopted to compute unemployment in the country and suggest improvements. **(2023, 15 marks)**
- What is the status of digitalization in the Indian economy? Examine the problems faced in this regard and suggest improvements. **(2023, 10 marks)**
- Faster economic growth requires increased share of the manufacturing sector in GDP, particularly of MSMEs. Comment on the present policies of the government in this regard. **(2023, 10 marks)**
- Economic growth in the recent past has been led by increase in labour activity." Explain this statement. Suggest the growth pattern that will lead to creation of more jobs without compromising labour productivity. **(2022, 15 Marks)**
- Explain the difference between computing methodology of India's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) before the year 2015 and after the year 2015. (2021, 10 Marks)
- Do you agree that the Indian economy has recently experienced V- shaped recovery? Give reasons in support of your answer. (2021, 15 Marks)
- Define potential GDP and explain its determinants. What are the factors that have been inhibiting India from realizing its potential GDP? **(2020, 10 Marks)**
- Explain the rationale behind the Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to States) Act of 2017. How
  has COVID-19 impacted the GST compensation fund and created new federal tensions? (2020, 15
  Marks)
- Enumerate the indirect taxes which have been subsumed in the goods and services tax (GST) in India. Also, comment on the revenue implications of the GST introduced in India since July 2017. (2019, 10 Marks)
- Do you agree with the view that steady GDP growth and low inflation have left the Indian economy in good shape? Give reasons in support of your arguments. (2019, 10 Marks)
- How are principles followed by the NITI Aayog different from those followed by erstwhile Planning Commission in India? (2018, 15 Marks)
- How would the recent phenomena of protectionism and currency manipulations in world trade affect macroeconomic stability of India? (2018, 15 Marks)
- Among several factors for India's potential growth, savings rate is the most effective one. Do you agree? What are the other factors available for growth potential? **(2017, 10 Marks)**
- The nature of economic growth in India in recent times is often described as jobless growth. Do you agree with this view? Give arguments in favour of your answer. (2015, 12.5 Marks)
- In what way could replacement of price subsidy with Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) change the scenario of subsidies in India? Discuss. (2015, 12.5 Marks)
- Craze for gold in Indians has led to a surge in import of gold in recent years and put pressure on balance of payments and external value of rupee. In view of this, examine the merits of Gold Monetization Scheme. (2015, 12.5 Marks)



- "While we flaunt India's demographic dividend, we ignore the dropping rates of employability." What are we missing while doing so? Where will the jobs that India desperately needs come from? Explain. (2014, 12.5 Marks)
- Capitalism has guided the world economy to unprecedented prosperity. However, it often encourages short-sightedness and contributes to wide disparities between the rich and the poor. In this light, would it be correct to believe and adopt capitalism for bringing inclusive growth in India? Discuss. (2014, 12.5 Marks)
- Discuss the rationale for introducing Goods and Services Tax (GST) in India. Bring out critically the reasons for the delay in roll out for its regime. **(2013, 10 Marks)**

### Inclusive growth and issues arising from it

- Examine the pattern and trend of public expenditure on social services in the post-reforms period in India. To what extent this has been in consonance with achieving the objective of inclusive growth? (2024,10 Marks)
- Is inclusive growth possible under market economy? State the significance of financial inclusion in achieving economic growth in India. (2022, 10 Marks)
- Explain intra-generational and inter-generational issues of equity from the perspective of inclusive growth and sustainable development. (2020, 10 Marks)
- It is argued that the strategy of inclusive growth is intended to meet the objectives of inclusiveness and sustainability together. Comment on this statement. (2019, 15 Marks)
- What are the salient features of 'inclusive growth'? Has India been experiencing such a growth process? Analyse and suggest measures for inclusive growth. **(2017, 15 Marks)**
- Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) is necessary for bringing unbanked to the institutional finance fold. Do you agree with this for financial inclusion of the poor section of the Indian society? Give arguments to justify your opinion. (2016, 12.5 Marks)
- Comment on the challenges for inclusive growth which include careless and useless manpower in the Indian context. Suggest measures to be taken for facing these challenges. (2016, 12.5 Marks)

#### **Government Budgeting**

- Distinguish between Capital Budget and Revenue Budget. Explain the components of both these Budgets. (2021, 10 Marks)
- The public expenditure management is a challenge to the Government of India in context of budget making during the post liberalization period. Clarify it. **(2019, 15 Marks)**
- Comment on the important changes introduced in respect of the Long Term Capital Gains Tax (LTCGT) and Dividend Distribution Tax (DDT) in the Union Budget for 2018-2019. (2018, 10 Marks)
- One of the intended objectives of Union-Budget 2017-18 is to 'transform, energize and clean India'.
- Analyze the measures proposed in the Budget 2017-18 to achieve the objective. (2017, 15 Marks)
- What were the reasons for the introduction of Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management (FRBM) Act, 2003? Discuss critically its salient features and their effectiveness. **(2013, 10 Marks)**
- What is the meaning of the term 'tax expenditure'? Taking housing sector as an example, discuss how it influences the budgetary policies of the government. **(2013, 10 Marks)**

### Agriculture: Major crops, Cropping patterns in various parts of the country

- Explain the changes in cropping patterns in India in the context of changes in consumption patterns and marketing conditions. (2023, 15 marks)
- What is Integrated Farming System? How is it helpful to small and marginal farmers in India? (2022, 15 Marks)
- What are the present challenges before crop diversification? How do emerging technologies provide an opportunity for crop diversification? (2021, 15 Marks)



- What are the major factors responsible for making rice-wheat system a success? In spite of this success how has this system become bane in India? (2020, 15 Marks)
- How far is Integrated Farming System (IFS) helpful in sustaining agricultural production (2019, 10 Marks)
- How has the emphasis on certain crops brought about changes in cropping patterns in recent past? Elaborate the emphasis on millets production and consumption. **(2018, 15 Marks)**
- Assess the role of National Horticulture Mission (NHM) in boosting the production, productivity and income of horticulture farms. How far has it succeeded in increasing the income of farmers? (2018, 15 Marks)
- What are the major reasons for declining rice and wheat yield in the cropping system? How crop diversification is helpful to stabilise the yield of the crops in the system? (2017, 15 Marks)
- How do subsidies affect the cropping pattern, crop diversity and economy of farmers? What is the significance of crop insurance, minimum support price and food processing for small and marginal farmers? (2017, 15 Marks)
- What is allelopathy? Discuss its role in major cropping systems of irrigated agriculture. (2016, 12.5 Marks)

### Different types of irrigation and irrigation systems

- What are the major challenges faced by Indian irrigation system in recent times? State the measures taken by the government for efficient irrigation management. **(2024,15 Marks)**
- How and to what extent would micro-irrigation help in solving India's water crisis? (2021, 10 Marks)
- Suggest measures to improve water storage and irrigation system to make its judicious use under depleting scenario. (2020, 15 Marks)
- Elaborate the impact of National Watershed Project in increasing agricultural production from water stressed areas. (2019, 10 Marks)
- What is water-use efficiency? Describe the role of micro-irrigation in increasing the water-use efficiency. (2016, 12.5 Marks)

#### Storage, transport and marketing of agricultural produce and issues and related constraints

- What are the main bottlenecks in upstream and downstream process of marketing of agricultural products in India? (2022, 15 Marks)
- What are the main constraints in transport and marketing of agricultural produce in India? (2020, 10 Marks)
- There is also a point of view that Agricultural Produce Market Committees (APMCs) set up under the State Acts have not only impeded the development of agriculture but also have been the cause of food inflation in India. Critically examine. (2014, 12.5 Marks)

#### E-technology in the aid of farmers

- How does e-Technology help farmers in production and marketing of agricultural produce? Explain it. (2023, 10 marks)
- How is science interwoven deeply with our lives? What are the striking changes in agriculture triggered off by the science-based technologies? (2020, 10 Marks)
- How can the 'Digital India' programme help farmers to improve farm productivity and income? What steps has the Government taken in this regard? (2015, 12.5 Marks)

### Issues related to direct and indirect farm subsidies and MSP

- What are the causes of persistent high food inflation in India? Comment on the effectiveness of the monetary policy of the RBI to control this type of inflation. **(2024,10 Marks)**
- What are the direct and indirect subsidies provided to farm sector in India. Discuss the issues raised by the World Trade Organization (WTO) in relation to agricultural subsidies. **(2023, 15 marks)**



- What do you mean by Minimum Support Price (MSP)? How will MSP rescue the farmers from the low-income trap? (2018, 10 Marks)
- Given the vulnerability of Indian agriculture to vagaries of nature, discuss the need for crop insurance and bring out the salient features of the Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana (PMFBY). **(2016, 12.5 Marks)**
- "In the villages itself no form of credit organization will be suitable except the cooperative society." All India Rural Credit Survey. Discuss this statement in the background of agricultural finance in India. What constraints and challenges do financial institutions supplying agricultural finance face? How can technology be used to better reach and serve rural clients? **(2014, 12.5 Marks)**
- What are the different types of agriculture subsidies given to farmers at the national and at state levels? Critically analyse the agricultural subsidy regime with reference to the distortions created by it. (2013, 10 Marks)

# Public Distribution System- objectives, functioning, limitations, revamping; Issues of buffer stocks and food security

- Explain the role of millets for ensuring health and nutritional security in India. (2024,10 Marks)
- Elucidate the importance of buffer stocks for stabilizing agricultural prices in India. What are the challenges associated with the storage of buffer stock? Discuss. **(2024,15 Marks)**
- What are the major challenges of Public Distribution System (PDS) in India? How can it be made effective and transparent? (2022, 10 Marks)
- What are the salient features of the National Food Security Act, 2013? How has the Food Security Bill helped in eliminating hunger and malnutrition in India? (2021, 15 Marks)
- What are the reformative steps taken by the Government to make food grain distribution system more effective? (2019, 15 Marks)
- Food Security Bill is expected to eliminate hunger and malnutrition in India. Critically discuss various apprehensions in its effective implementation along with the concerns it has generated in WTO. (2013, 10 Marks)

### **Technology missions**

- How was India benefited from the contributions of Sir M. Visvesvaraya and Dr. M. S. Swaminathan in the fields of water engineering and agricultural science respectively? (2019, 10 Marks)
- Explain various types of revolutions, took place in Agriculture after Independence in India. How these revolutions have helped in poverty alleviation and food security in India? (2017, 10 Marks)
- India needs to strengthen measures to promote the pink revolution in food industry for ensuring better nutrition and health. Critically elucidate the statement. (2013, 10 Marks)

#### **Economics of animal-rearing**

• Livestock rearing has a big potential for providing non-farm employment and income in rural areas. Discuss suggesting suitable measures to promote this sector in India. **(2015, 12.5 Marks)** 

# Food Processing & Related Industries: Scope and significance, Location, Upstream and downstream requirements, Supply chain management

- Elaborate the scope and significance of the food processing industry in India. (2022, 10 Marks)
- What are the challenges and opportunities of food processing sector in the country? How can income of the farmers be substantially increased by encouraging food processing? (2020, 10 Marks)
- Elaborate the policy taken by the Government of India to meet the challenges of the food processing sector. (2019, 15 Marks)
- Examine the role of supermarkets in supply chain management of fruits, vegetables, and food items. How do they eliminate number of intermediaries? (2018, 10 Marks)
- What are the reasons for poor acceptance of cost-effective small processing unit? How the food processing unit will be helpful to uplift the socio-economic status of poor farmers? (2017, 10 Marks)



• What are the impediments in marketing and supply chain management in developing the food processing industry in India? Can e-commerce help in overcoming these bottlenecks? (2015, 12.5 Marks)

#### **Economic Reforms: Land reforms in India**

- What were the factors responsible for the successful implementation of land reforms in some parts of the country? Elaborate. (2024,10 Marks)
- State the objectives and measures of land reforms in India. Discuss how land ceiling policy on landholding can be considered as an effective reform under economic criteria. **(2023, 10 marks)**
- How did land reforms in some parts of the country help to improve the socio-economic conditions of marginal and small farmers? (2021, 10 Marks)
- Discuss the role of land reforms in agricultural development Identify the factors that were responsible for the success of land reforms in India. **(2016, 12.5 Marks)**
- In view of the declining average size of land holdings in India which has made agriculture non-viable for a majority of farmers, should contract farming and land leasing be promoted in agriculture? Critically evaluate the pros and cons. (2015, 12.5 Marks)
- Establish relationship between land reforms, agriculture productivity and elimination of poverty in the Indian economy. Discuss the difficulties in designing and implementation of agriculture friendly land reforms in India. (2013, 10 Marks)
- The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013 has come into effect from 1st January, 2014. What are the key issues which would get addressed with the Act in place? What implications would it have on industrialization and agriculture in India? (2014, 12.5 Marks)

# Effects of liberalization on the economy, Changes in industrial policy and their effects on industrial growth

- Discuss the merits and demerits of the four 'Labour Codes' in the context of labour market reforms in India. What has been the progress so far in this regard? (2024,15 Marks)
- Account for the failure of manufacturing sector in achieving the goal of labour-intensive exports. Suggest measures for more labour-intensive rather than capital-intensive exports. **(2017, 10 Marks)**
- "Industrial growth rate has lagged behind in the overall growth of Gross-Domestic-Product (GDP) in the post-reform period" Give reasons. How far the recent changes in Industrial Policy are capable of increasing the industrial growth rate? (2017, 7+8= 15 Marks)
- How globalization has led to the reduction of employment in the formal sector of the Indian economy? Is increased informalization detrimental to the development of the country? (2016, 12.5 Marks)
- Justify the need for FDI for the development of the Indian economy. Why there is gap between MoUs signed and actual FDIs? Suggest remedial steps to be taken for increasing actual FDIs in India. (2016, 12.5 Marks)
- "Success of 'Make in India' programme depends on the success of 'Skill India' programme and radical labour reforms." Discuss with logical arguments. (2015, 12.5 Marks)
- There is a clear acknowledgement that Special Economic Zones (SEZs) are a tool of industrial development, manufacturing and exports. Recognising this potential, the whole instrumentality of SEZs require augmentation. Discuss the issues plaguing the success of SEZs with respect to taxation, governing laws and administration. (2015, 12.5 Marks)
- Normally countries shift from agriculture to industry and then later to services, but India shifted directly from agriculture to services. What are the reasons for the huge growth of services vis-à-vis industry in the country? Can India become a developed country without a strong industrial base? (2014, 12.5 Marks)
- Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in the defence sector is now set to be liberalized. What influence this is expected to have on Indian defence and economy in the short and long run? (2014, 12.5 Marks)

AHMEDABAD | BENGALURU | BHOPAL | CHANDIGARH | DELHI | GUWAHATI | HYDERABAD | JAIPUR | JODHPUR | LUCKNOW | PRAYAGRAJ | PUNE | RANCHI ©Vision IAS



- Examine the impact of liberalization on companies owned by Indians. Are they competing with the MNCs satisfactorily? Discuss. (2013, 10 Marks)
- Discuss the impact of FDI entry into Multi-trade retail sector on supply chain management in commodity trade pattern of the economy. (2013, 5 Marks)
- Though India allowed Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in what is called multi-brand retail through the joint venture route in September 2012, the FDI, even after a year, has not picked up. Discuss the reasons. (2013, 5 Marks)
- With a consideration towards the strategy of inclusive growth, the new Companies Bill, 2013 has indirectly made CSR a mandatory obligation. Discuss the challenges expected in its implementation in right earnest. Also discuss other provisions in the Bill and their implications. (2013, 10 Marks)

#### Infra: Energy, Ports, Roads, Airports, Railways etc. and Investment models

- What is the technology being employed for electronic toll collection on highways? What are its advantages and limitations? What are the proposed changes that will make this process seamless? Would this transition carry any potential hazards? **(2024,10 Marks)**
- What is the need for expanding the regional air connectivity in India? In this context, discuss the government's UDAN Scheme and its achievements. (2024,15 Marks)
- Do you think India will meet 50 percent of its energy needs from renewable energy by 2030? Justify your answer. How will the shift of subsidies from fossil fuels to renewables help achieve the above objective? Explain. (2022, 15 Marks)
- Why is Public Private Partnership (PPP) required in infrastructural projects? Examine the role of PPP model in the redevelopment of Railway Stations in India. **(2022, 10 Marks)**
- "Investment in infrastructure is essential for more rapid and inclusive economic growth. "Discuss in the light of India's experience. (2021, 15 Marks)
- Explain the meaning of investment in an economy in terms of capital formation. Discuss the factors to be considered while designing a concession agreement between a public entity and a private entity. (2020, 15 Marks)
- Describe the benefits of deriving electric energy from sunlight in contrast to the conventional energy generation. What are the initiatives offered by our Government for this purpose? (2020, 15 Marks)
- "Access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy is the sine qua non to achieve Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)." Comment on the progress made in India in this regard. (2018, 10 Marks)
- With growing energy needs should India keep on expanding its nuclear energy programme? Discuss the facts and fears associated with nuclear energy? **(2018, 15 Marks)**
- Examine the development of Airports in India through joint ventures under Public Private Partnership (PPP) model. What are the challenges faced by the authorities in this regard. **(2017, 10 Marks)**
- What are 'Smart Cities'? Examine their relevance for urban development in India. Will it increase ruralurban differences? Give arguments for 'Smart Villages' in the light of PURA and RURBAN Mission. (2016, 12.5 Marks)
- Give an account of the current status and the targets to be achieved pertaining to renewable energy sources in the country. Discuss in brief the importance of National Programme on Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs). (2016, 12.5 Marks)
- To what factors can the recent dramatic fall in equipment costs and tariff of solar energy be attributed? What implications does the trend have for the thermal power producers and the related industry? (2015, 12.5 Marks)
- Explain how Private Public Partnership arrangements, in long gestation infrastructure projects, can transfer unsustainable liabilities to the future. What arrangements need to be put in place to ensure that successive generations' capacities are not compromised? (2014, 12.5 Marks)
- National Urban Transport Policy emphasises on 'moving people' instead of 'moving vehicles'. Discuss critically the success of the various strategies of the Government in this regard. (2014, 12.5 Marks)

**MAINS 365 – ECONOMY** 



- Write a note on India's green energy corridor to alleviate the problem of conventional energy. (2013, 10 Marks)
- Adoption of PPP model for infrastructure development of the country has not been free of criticism. Critically discuss pros and cons of the model. **(2013, 10 Marks)**

#### III: Technology, Economic Development, Biodiversity, Environment, Security and Disaster Management

# Indian Economy and issues relating to planning, mobilization of resources, growth, development and employment

- What is the present world scenario of intellectual property rights with respect to life materials? Although, India is second in the world to file patents, still only a few have been commercialized. Explain the reasons behind this less commercialization. (2024,10 Marks)
- Distinguish between 'care economy' and 'monetised economy'. How can care economy be brought into monetised economy through women empowerment? (2023, 15 marks)
- Most of the unemployment in India is structural in nature. Examine the methodology adopted to compute unemployment in the country and suggest improvements. **(2023, 15 marks)**
- What is the status of digitalization in the Indian economy? Examine the problems faced in this regard and suggest improvements. **(2023, 10 marks)**
- Faster economic growth requires increased share of the manufacturing sector in GDP, particularly of MSMEs. Comment on the present policies of the government in this regard. **(2023, 10 marks)**
- Economic growth in the recent past has been led by increase in labour activity." Explain this statement. Suggest the growth pattern that will lead to creation of more jobs without compromising labour productivity. **(2022, 15 Marks)**
- Explain the difference between computing methodology of India's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) before the year 2015 and after the year 2015. (2021, 10 Marks)
- Do you agree that the Indian economy has recently experienced V- shaped recovery? Give reasons in support of your answer. (2021, 15 Marks)
- Define potential GDP and explain its determinants. What are the factors that have been inhibiting India from realizing its potential GDP? **(2020, 10 Marks)**
- Explain the rationale behind the Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to States) Act of 2017. How
  has COVID-19 impacted the GST compensation fund and created new federal tensions? (2020, 15
  Marks)
- Enumerate the indirect taxes which have been subsumed in the goods and services tax (GST) in India. Also, comment on the revenue implications of the GST introduced in India since July 2017. (2019, 10 Marks)
- Do you agree with the view that steady GDP growth and low inflation have left the Indian economy in good shape? Give reasons in support of your arguments. **(2019, 10 Marks)**
- How are principles followed by the NITI Aayog different from those followed by erstwhile Planning Commission in India? (2018, 15 Marks)
- How would the recent phenomena of protectionism and currency manipulations in world trade affect macroeconomic stability of India? **(2018, 15 Marks)**
- Among several factors for India's potential growth, savings rate is the most effective one. Do you agree? What are the other factors available for growth potential? **(2017, 10 Marks)**
- The nature of economic growth in India in recent times is often described as jobless growth. Do you agree with this view? Give arguments in favour of your answer. **(2015, 12.5 Marks)**
- In what way could replacement of price subsidy with Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) change the scenario of subsidies in India? Discuss. **(2015, 12.5 Marks)**
- Craze for gold in Indians has led to a surge in import of gold in recent years and put pressure on balance of payments and external value of rupee. In view of this, examine the merits of Gold Monetization Scheme. (2015, 12.5 Marks)



- "While we flaunt India's demographic dividend, we ignore the dropping rates of employability." What are we missing while doing so? Where will the jobs that India desperately needs come from? Explain. (2014, 12.5 Marks)
- Capitalism has guided the world economy to unprecedented prosperity. However, it often encourages short-sightedness and contributes to wide disparities between the rich and the poor. In this light, would it be correct to believe and adopt capitalism for bringing inclusive growth in India? Discuss. (2014, 12.5 Marks)
- Discuss the rationale for introducing Goods and Services Tax (GST) in India. Bring out critically the reasons for the delay in roll out for its regime. **(2013, 10 Marks)**

### Inclusive growth and issues arising from it

- Examine the pattern and trend of public expenditure on social services in the post-reforms period in India. To what extent this has been in consonance with achieving the objective of inclusive growth? (2024,10 Marks)
- Is inclusive growth possible under market economy? State the significance of financial inclusion in achieving economic growth in India. (2022, 10 Marks)
- Explain intra-generational and inter-generational issues of equity from the perspective of inclusive growth and sustainable development. (2020, 10 Marks)
- It is argued that the strategy of inclusive growth is intended to meet the objectives of inclusiveness and sustainability together. Comment on this statement. **(2019, 15 Marks)**
- What are the salient features of 'inclusive growth'? Has India been experiencing such a growth process? Analyse and suggest measures for inclusive growth. (2017, 15 Marks)
- Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) is necessary for bringing unbanked to the institutional finance fold. Do you agree with this for financial inclusion of the poor section of the Indian society? Give arguments to justify your opinion. (2016, 12.5 Marks)
- Comment on the challenges for inclusive growth which include careless and useless manpower in the Indian context. Suggest measures to be taken for facing these challenges. (2016, 12.5 Marks)

#### **Government Budgeting**

- Distinguish between Capital Budget and Revenue Budget. Explain the components of both these Budgets. (2021, 10 Marks)
- The public expenditure management is a challenge to the Government of India in context of budget making during the post liberalization period. Clarify it. **(2019, 15 Marks)**
- Comment on the important changes introduced in respect of the Long Term Capital Gains Tax (LTCGT) and Dividend Distribution Tax (DDT) in the Union Budget for 2018-2019. (2018, 10 Marks)
- One of the intended objectives of Union-Budget 2017-18 is to 'transform, energize and clean India'.
- Analyze the measures proposed in the Budget 2017-18 to achieve the objective. (2017, 15 Marks)
- What were the reasons for the introduction of Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management (FRBM) Act, 2003? Discuss critically its salient features and their effectiveness. **(2013, 10 Marks)**
- What is the meaning of the term 'tax expenditure'? Taking housing sector as an example, discuss how it influences the budgetary policies of the government. **(2013, 10 Marks)**

### Agriculture: Major crops, Cropping patterns in various parts of the country

- Explain the changes in cropping patterns in India in the context of changes in consumption patterns and marketing conditions. (2023, 15 marks)
- What is Integrated Farming System? How is it helpful to small and marginal farmers in India? (2022, 15 Marks)
- What are the present challenges before crop diversification? How do emerging technologies provide an opportunity for crop diversification? (2021, 15 Marks)



- What are the major factors responsible for making rice-wheat system a success? In spite of this success how has this system become bane in India? (2020, 15 Marks)
- How far is Integrated Farming System (IFS) helpful in sustaining agricultural production (2019, 10 Marks)
- How has the emphasis on certain crops brought about changes in cropping patterns in recent past? Elaborate the emphasis on millets production and consumption. **(2018, 15 Marks)**
- Assess the role of National Horticulture Mission (NHM) in boosting the production, productivity and income of horticulture farms. How far has it succeeded in increasing the income of farmers? (2018, 15 Marks)
- What are the major reasons for declining rice and wheat yield in the cropping system? How crop diversification is helpful to stabilise the yield of the crops in the system? (2017, 15 Marks)
- How do subsidies affect the cropping pattern, crop diversity and economy of farmers? What is the significance of crop insurance, minimum support price and food processing for small and marginal farmers? (2017, 15 Marks)
- What is allelopathy? Discuss its role in major cropping systems of irrigated agriculture. (2016, 12.5 Marks)

### Different types of irrigation and irrigation systems

- What are the major challenges faced by Indian irrigation system in recent times? State the measures taken by the government for efficient irrigation management. (2024,15 Marks)
- How and to what extent would micro-irrigation help in solving India's water crisis? (2021, 10 Marks)
- Suggest measures to improve water storage and irrigation system to make its judicious use under depleting scenario. (2020, 15 Marks)
- Elaborate the impact of National Watershed Project in increasing agricultural production from water stressed areas. (2019, 10 Marks)
- What is water-use efficiency? Describe the role of micro-irrigation in increasing the water-use efficiency. (2016, 12.5 Marks)

### Storage, transport and marketing of agricultural produce and issues and related constraints

- What are the main bottlenecks in upstream and downstream process of marketing of agricultural products in India? (2022, 15 Marks)
- What are the main constraints in transport and marketing of agricultural produce in India? (2020, 10 Marks)
- There is also a point of view that Agricultural Produce Market Committees (APMCs) set up under the State Acts have not only impeded the development of agriculture but also have been the cause of food inflation in India. Critically examine. (2014, 12.5 Marks)

#### E-technology in the aid of farmers

- How does e-Technology help farmers in production and marketing of agricultural produce? Explain it. (2023, 10 marks)
- How is science interwoven deeply with our lives? What are the striking changes in agriculture triggered off by the science-based technologies? (2020, 10 Marks)
- How can the 'Digital India' programme help farmers to improve farm productivity and income? What steps has the Government taken in this regard? (2015, 12.5 Marks)

### Issues related to direct and indirect farm subsidies and MSP

- What are the causes of persistent high food inflation in India? Comment on the effectiveness of the monetary policy of the RBI to control this type of inflation. **(2024,10 Marks)**
- What are the direct and indirect subsidies provided to farm sector in India. Discuss the issues raised by the World Trade Organization (WTO) in relation to agricultural subsidies. **(2023, 15 marks)**



- What do you mean by Minimum Support Price (MSP)? How will MSP rescue the farmers from the low-income trap? (2018, 10 Marks)
- Given the vulnerability of Indian agriculture to vagaries of nature, discuss the need for crop insurance and bring out the salient features of the Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana (PMFBY). **(2016, 12.5 Marks)**
- "In the villages itself no form of credit organization will be suitable except the cooperative society." All India Rural Credit Survey. Discuss this statement in the background of agricultural finance in India. What constraints and challenges do financial institutions supplying agricultural finance face? How can technology be used to better reach and serve rural clients? **(2014, 12.5 Marks)**
- What are the different types of agriculture subsidies given to farmers at the national and at state levels? Critically analyse the agricultural subsidy regime with reference to the distortions created by it. (2013, 10 Marks)

# Public Distribution System- objectives, functioning, limitations, revamping; Issues of buffer stocks and food security

- Explain the role of millets for ensuring health and nutritional security in India. (2024,10 Marks)
- Elucidate the importance of buffer stocks for stabilizing agricultural prices in India. What are the challenges associated with the storage of buffer stock? Discuss. **(2024,15 Marks)**
- What are the major challenges of Public Distribution System (PDS) in India? How can it be made effective and transparent? (2022, 10 Marks)
- What are the salient features of the National Food Security Act, 2013? How has the Food Security Bill helped in eliminating hunger and malnutrition in India? (2021, 15 Marks)
- What are the reformative steps taken by the Government to make food grain distribution system more effective? (2019, 15 Marks)
- Food Security Bill is expected to eliminate hunger and malnutrition in India. Critically discuss various apprehensions in its effective implementation along with the concerns it has generated in WTO. (2013, 10 Marks)

### **Technology missions**

- How was India benefited from the contributions of Sir M. Visvesvaraya and Dr. M. S. Swaminathan in the fields of water engineering and agricultural science respectively? (2019, 10 Marks)
- Explain various types of revolutions, took place in Agriculture after Independence in India. How these revolutions have helped in poverty alleviation and food security in India? (2017, 10 Marks)
- India needs to strengthen measures to promote the pink revolution in food industry for ensuring better nutrition and health. Critically elucidate the statement. (2013, 10 Marks)

#### **Economics of animal-rearing**

• Livestock rearing has a big potential for providing non-farm employment and income in rural areas. Discuss suggesting suitable measures to promote this sector in India. **(2015, 12.5 Marks)** 

# Food Processing & Related Industries: Scope and significance, Location, Upstream and downstream requirements, Supply chain management

- Elaborate the scope and significance of the food processing industry in India. (2022, 10 Marks)
- What are the challenges and opportunities of food processing sector in the country? How can income of the farmers be substantially increased by encouraging food processing? (2020, 10 Marks)
- Elaborate the policy taken by the Government of India to meet the challenges of the food processing sector. (2019, 15 Marks)
- Examine the role of supermarkets in supply chain management of fruits, vegetables, and food items. How do they eliminate number of intermediaries? (2018, 10 Marks)
- What are the reasons for poor acceptance of cost-effective small processing unit? How the food processing unit will be helpful to uplift the socio-economic status of poor farmers? (2017, 10 Marks)



• What are the impediments in marketing and supply chain management in developing the food processing industry in India? Can e-commerce help in overcoming these bottlenecks? (2015, 12.5 Marks)

#### **Economic Reforms: Land reforms in India**

- What were the factors responsible for the successful implementation of land reforms in some parts of the country? Elaborate. **(2024,10 Marks)**
- State the objectives and measures of land reforms in India. Discuss how land ceiling policy on landholding can be considered as an effective reform under economic criteria. **(2023, 10 marks)**
- How did land reforms in some parts of the country help to improve the socio-economic conditions of marginal and small farmers? (2021, 10 Marks)
- Discuss the role of land reforms in agricultural development Identify the factors that were responsible for the success of land reforms in India. **(2016, 12.5 Marks)**
- In view of the declining average size of land holdings in India which has made agriculture non-viable for a majority of farmers, should contract farming and land leasing be promoted in agriculture? Critically evaluate the pros and cons. (2015, 12.5 Marks)
- Establish relationship between land reforms, agriculture productivity and elimination of poverty in the Indian economy. Discuss the difficulties in designing and implementation of agriculture friendly land reforms in India. (2013, 10 Marks)
- The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013 has come into effect from 1st January, 2014. What are the key issues which would get addressed with the Act in place? What implications would it have on industrialization and agriculture in India? (2014, 12.5 Marks)

# Effects of liberalization on the economy, Changes in industrial policy and their effects on industrial growth

- Discuss the merits and demerits of the four 'Labour Codes' in the context of labour market reforms in India. What has been the progress so far in this regard? (2024,15 Marks)
- Account for the failure of manufacturing sector in achieving the goal of labour-intensive exports. Suggest measures for more labour-intensive rather than capital-intensive exports. **(2017, 10 Marks)**
- "Industrial growth rate has lagged behind in the overall growth of Gross-Domestic-Product (GDP) in the post-reform period" Give reasons. How far the recent changes in Industrial Policy are capable of increasing the industrial growth rate? (2017, 7+8= 15 Marks)
- How globalization has led to the reduction of employment in the formal sector of the Indian economy? Is increased informalization detrimental to the development of the country? (2016, 12.5 Marks)
- Justify the need for FDI for the development of the Indian economy. Why there is gap between MoUs signed and actual FDIs? Suggest remedial steps to be taken for increasing actual FDIs in India. (2016, 12.5 Marks)
- "Success of 'Make in India' programme depends on the success of 'Skill India' programme and radical labour reforms." Discuss with logical arguments. (2015, 12.5 Marks)
- There is a clear acknowledgement that Special Economic Zones (SEZs) are a tool of industrial development, manufacturing and exports. Recognising this potential, the whole instrumentality of SEZs require augmentation. Discuss the issues plaguing the success of SEZs with respect to taxation, governing laws and administration. (2015, 12.5 Marks)
- Normally countries shift from agriculture to industry and then later to services, but India shifted directly from agriculture to services. What are the reasons for the huge growth of services vis-à-vis industry in the country? Can India become a developed country without a strong industrial base? (2014, 12.5 Marks)



- Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in the defence sector is now set to be liberalized. What influence this is expected to have on Indian defence and economy in the short and long run? (2014, 12.5 Marks)
- Examine the impact of liberalization on companies owned by Indians. Are they competing with the MNCs satisfactorily? Discuss. (2013, 10 Marks)
- Discuss the impact of FDI entry into Multi-trade retail sector on supply chain management in commodity trade pattern of the economy. (2013, 5 Marks)
- Though India allowed Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in what is called multi-brand retail through the joint venture route in September 2012, the FDI, even after a year, has not picked up. Discuss the reasons. (2013, 5 Marks)
- With a consideration towards the strategy of inclusive growth, the new Companies Bill, 2013 has indirectly made CSR a mandatory obligation. Discuss the challenges expected in its implementation in right earnest. Also discuss other provisions in the Bill and their implications. (2013, 10 Marks)

### Infra: Energy, Ports, Roads, Airports, Railways etc. and Investment models

- What is the technology being employed for electronic toll collection on highways? What are its advantages and limitations? What are the proposed changes that will make this process seamless? Would this transition carry any potential hazards? (2024,10 Marks)
- What is the need for expanding the regional air connectivity in India? In this context, discuss the government's UDAN Scheme and its achievements. (2024,15 Marks)
- Do you think India will meet 50 percent of its energy needs from renewable energy by 2030? Justify your answer. How will the shift of subsidies from fossil fuels to renewables help achieve the above objective? Explain. (2022, 15 Marks)
- Why is Public Private Partnership (PPP) required in infrastructural projects? Examine the role of PPP model in the redevelopment of Railway Stations in India. **(2022, 10 Marks)**
- "Investment in infrastructure is essential for more rapid and inclusive economic growth. "Discuss in the light of India's experience. (2021, 15 Marks)
- Explain the meaning of investment in an economy in terms of capital formation. Discuss the factors to be considered while designing a concession agreement between a public entity and a private entity. (2020, 15 Marks)
- Describe the benefits of deriving electric energy from sunlight in contrast to the conventional energy generation. What are the initiatives offered by our Government for this purpose? (2020, 15 Marks)
- "Access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy is the sine qua non to achieve Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)." Comment on the progress made in India in this regard. (2018, 10 Marks)
- With growing energy needs should India keep on expanding its nuclear energy programme? Discuss the facts and fears associated with nuclear energy? (2018, 15 Marks)
- Examine the development of Airports in India through joint ventures under Public Private Partnership (PPP) model. What are the challenges faced by the authorities in this regard. **(2017, 10 Marks)**
- What are 'Smart Cities'? Examine their relevance for urban development in India. Will it increase ruralurban differences? Give arguments for 'Smart Villages' in the light of PURA and RURBAN Mission. (2016, 12.5 Marks)
- Give an account of the current status and the targets to be achieved pertaining to renewable energy sources in the country. Discuss in brief the importance of National Programme on Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs). (2016, 12.5 Marks)
- To what factors can the recent dramatic fall in equipment costs and tariff of solar energy be attributed? What implications does the trend have for the thermal power producers and the related industry? (2015, 12.5 Marks)
- Explain how Private Public Partnership arrangements, in long gestation infrastructure projects, can transfer unsustainable liabilities to the future. What arrangements need to be put in place to ensure that successive generations' capacities are not compromised? (2014, 12.5 Marks)





- National Urban Transport Policy emphasises on 'moving people' instead of 'moving vehicles'. Discuss critically the success of the various strategies of the Government in this regard. **(2014, 12.5 Marks)**
- Write a note on India's green energy corridor to alleviate the problem of conventional energy. **(2013, 10 Marks)**
- Adoption of PPP model for infrastructure development of the country has not been free of criticism. Critically discuss pros and cons of the model. (2013, 10 Marks)

# "You are as strong as your Foundation" **FOUNDATION COURSE GENERAL STUDIES**

# **PRELIMS CUM MAINS**

# 2026, 2027 & 2028

- Includes comprehensive coverage of all topics for all the four papers of GS Mains, GS Prelims, CSAT and Essay
- Include All India GS Mains, Prelims, CSAT and Essay Test Series 2026
- Comprehensive Current Affairs classes 2026 (Online Only): Monthly Current Affairs classes (MCAR), Mains 365 & PT365
- Access to Sandhan Personalized Test Series with extensive collection of 20000 plus questions.
- Personalised Mentors for assessing performance of the students regularly
- Continuous Assessment: Daily assignment & weekly Mini Tests
- Access to Live as well as Recorded classes on your personal online Student Platform
- Includes Comprehensive, relevant and updated Study material
- Includes Personality Development Programme
- Duration: 12 months and 15 months (With Pre Foundation Program)
- Duration of each class: 3-4 hrs, 5-6 days a week (If need arises, classes can be held on Sundays also)





Live - online / Offline Classes

instant personalized mentoring

\*: Pre-foundation classes are designed to provide a strong foundation in core UPSC CSE subjects, utilizing NCERTs and basic textbooks. They serve as the initial step in the comprehensive preparation journey for the UPSC Civil Services Examination by providing conceptual clarity in core GS subjects such as History, Polity, Geography, Economy, and Environment. Further, Pre-Foundation Classes act as a transition platform toward the VisionIAS Regular Foundation Course Program, 2026.



# **14. APPENDIX: KEY DATA AND FACTS**

|                     | APPENDIX:KEY DATA AND FACTS  |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | SNAPSHOT OF INDIAN ECONOMY   |
| Indian Economy at a | • At current prices, India's GDP is estimated at ₹331.03 lakh crore in 2024-                         |
| Glance              | 25.  |
|                     | Currently its world's fourth-largest economy.  |
|                     | • India's exports reached USD 778.21 billion in 2023-24.   |
|                     | • The external debt to GDP ratio stood at 19.1%.   |
|                     | • India's extreme poverty, fell sharply from 16.2 % in 2011-12 to just 2.3 %                         |
|                     | in 2022-23.  |
| India's Structural  | • <b>Sectorial Imbalance:</b> Agriculture still accounts for 42% of employment.                      |
| Transformation      | • <b>Construction sector</b> rises with about <b>12 percent</b> of workers in 2019.                  |
|                     | • India needs <b>at least 143-324 million jobs</b> for its growing population by 2050                |
|                     | • India's labor force still has fewer years of formal education than peers                           |
|                     | and quality of its education remains low (ASER, 2023)  |
|                     | MPLOYMENT, LABOUR, AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT   |
| Employment          | • India's Unemployment Rate is 4.9% with Urban unemployment at 6.5%                                  |
|                     | and rural at 4.5% (PLFS 2024).   |
|                     | • Labour Force Participation Rate is 59.6% (PLFS 2024).  |
|                     | About 45.76% of the total workforce is engaged in agriculture (Seasonal Employment)                  |
| Skill Development   | Employment).   |
| Skii Development    | • 65% of India's population is under 35.   |
|                     | • Only 4.4% of youth aged 15-29 have received formal vocational training (Economic Survey, 2023-24). |
|                     | <ul> <li>In the next 5 years, 23% of the jobs are expected to change globally</li> </ul>             |
|                     | (WEF's Future of Jobs report, 2023).   |
|                     | <ul> <li>Over 90% of India's workforce continues to be employed in the informal</li> </ul>           |
|                     | sector, primarily due to inadequate skill.   |
|                     | GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT   |
| Inclusive Growth    | • Significant fall in Indians living in <b>extreme poverty</b> from 431 million (1990)               |
|                     | to <b>129 million (2024)</b> (World Bank).   |
|                     | • By the end of 2023, India's richest citizens owned 40.1 percent of the                             |
|                     | country's wealth (World Inequality Lab study 2024).  |
|                     | • Unemployment Rate saw a minor drop (5.0% to 4.9%) (PLFS data)                                      |
| Poverty             | • Poverty Headcount Ratio has decreased from 29.17% (2013-14) to 11.28%                              |
|                     | (2022-23). 24.82 crore Indians escaped multidimensional poverty in last                              |
|                     | 9 years. (NITI Aayog).   |
|                     | • Significant fall in Indians living in <b>extreme poverty</b> from 431 million (1990)               |
|                     | to 129 million (2024) (World Bank).  |
|                     | • India has 53% of women outside the labour force due to care  |
|                     | responsibilities (ILO).  |
| Economic Indicators | • At current prices, India's GDP is estimated at ₹331.03 lakh crore in 2024-                         |
|                     | 25.  |
|                     | • India's external debt is \$717.9 Bn in December 2024. The <b>external debt to</b>                  |
|                     | GDP ratio stood at 19.1%.  |
|                     | • India needs to grow by 7.8% on average over the next 22 years to become                            |
|                     | High-Income Country (HIC) by 2047 (World Bank).  |
|                     | • Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE) is ₹4,122 in rural areas                             |
|                     | and ₹6,996 in urban areas (HCES 2023-24).  |



|                     | • India's R&D investment as a percentage of GDP stands at just 0.64%   |
|---------------------|--|
| Financial Inclusion | against 2.4% by China and 3.47% by US.   |
| Financial Inclusion | About <b>78% of Adult population</b> is estimated to have a <b>bank account in</b> India (Mortel Bank Olebel Sinder Detekage 2021) |
|                     | India (World Bank Global Findex Database, 2021).   |
|                     | • <b>RBI's Financial Inclusion Index</b> for March 2024 <b>stands at 64.2</b> vis-à-vis  |
|                     | 60.1 in March 2023.  |
|                     | • NABARD through SHG Bank Linkage Programme which is the largest   |
|                     | microfinance programme in the world, <b>empowers 17.8 crore households</b>   |
|                     | through more than 144 lakh SHGs.   |
|                     | • Since 2016, <b>DBT has delivered over 450 schemes</b> to 900 million people.   |
|                     | By August 2024, <b>53.13 crore Jan Dhan accounts</b> were opened.  |
| Inequality          | • India's top 1% own 22.6% of income (World Inequality Lab, 2022-23).  |
|                     | • The <b>top 5% of Indians</b> own more than 60 % of the country's wealth.   |
|                     | Rural-Urban Divide: Avg. Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure  |
|                     | is Rs. 3,773 in rural and Rs. 6,459 in urban India.  |
|                     | • Gender Pay Gap: In India, men earn 82 % of the labour income, whereas  |
|                     | women earn 18 % of it (World Inequality Report 2022).  |
| RURAL DEVELOPMENT   | • Agricultural exports fell to \$48.9 billion in 2023-24 from \$53.2 billion in  |
|                     | 2022–23, while imports declined by 8% to \$32.8 billion (2023-24).   |
|                     | • India held a <b>2.4% share in global agri-exports</b> and 1.9% in imports in 2022,   |
|                     | ranking 9th among global agri-exporters (WTO's Trade Statistical Review  |
|                     | 2023).   |
| Land Reform         | • 1.15 ha was the average farm size in 2010-11   |
|                     | • <10% of the land is under non-agricultural uses  |
|                     | • <b>25%</b> of the total geographical area is forest  |
|                     | FISCAL POLICY  |
| State Finances      | • Decline in consolidated Gross Fiscal Deficit (GFD): From an average of   |
|                     | 4.3% of GDP during 1998-99 to 2003-04 to 2.7% of GDP during 2004-05 to   |
|                     | 2023-24.   |
|                     | • <b>Revenue Deficit:</b> States maintained the revenue deficit at 0.2% of GDP   |
|                     | during 2021-22 to 2023-24.   |
|                     | • <b>Expenditure Quality Improved:</b> Capital outlay, to 2.6% of GDP in 2023-24   |
|                     | from 2.2% in 2022-23.  |
|                     | • Debt of States: Declined from 31.8% of GDP in March 2004 to 28.5% of   |
|                     | GDP in March 2024  |
| Direct Taxation     | • 11.7% tax-GDP ratio in FY 2024-25 (6.7% for direct taxes and 5.0% for  |
|                     | indirect taxes).   |
|                     | • Corporate Tax and Personal Income Tax as the main contributors to  |
|                     | Direct Tax.  |
|                     | • <b>Direct tax buoyancy</b> at 2.52 in 2021-22 was the highest in the last 15 years   |
|                     | but declined to 1.18 in 2022-23.   |
|                     | • India's direct tax collections have grown by 16.15% year-on-year,  |
|                     | reaching Rs 25.86 lakh crore in FY 2024-25   |
| BA                  | ANKING, PAYMENT SYSTEMS AND FINANCIAL MARKETS  |
| Banking             | • There are 12 public sector banks (PSBs), 21 private sector banks, 45   |
| Ŭ                   | foreign banks etc. in India.   |
|                     | • Gross non-performing assets (GNPA) ratio fell to its lowest in 13 years at   |
|                     | 2.7 %.   |
|                     | <ul> <li>GNPA ratio remained highest for agricultural sector (6.2 %) &amp; lowest for</li> </ul>                                   |
|                     | retail loans (1.2 %)   |
|                     |  |



|                      | In 2022-23, <b>RRBs</b> accounted for <b>11.2% of total agricultural ground level</b> credit.   |
|----------------------|---|
| Payment System       | • Cash accounts for nearly 50% of all transactions in India. (RBI)  |
|                      | • More than 40% of all payments done in India are digital (highest in the world).   |
|                      | • 50% volume of India's digital payments is dominated by Debit Cards, PPIs, and IMPS.   |
|                      | <ul> <li>53% value of India's digital payments is dominated by RTGS and NEFT.</li> <li>22.4 digital transactions per capita in 2019 (up from 2.4 in 2014).</li> </ul> |
|                      | EXTERNAL SECTOR   |
| Export Sector        | • US\$ 824.9 billion was India's overall exports (merchandise and services  |
| •                    | combined) in 2024-25.   |
|                      | • In 2023, India accounted for 4.3% of global services exports and 1.8% of  |
|                      | merchandise exports (Eco Survey 2024-25).   |
|                      | India's exports are about 23% of its GDP (UNCTAD)   |
| Foreign Direct       | • 2000-2024: Cumulative amount of FDI inflows crossed the \$1 trillion  |
| Investment (FDI)     | milestone in Sept 2024.   |
|                      | • Maharashtra received highest FDI followed by Gujarat and Karnataka in FY 2023-24.   |
|                      | • Singapore was the top source of foreign inflows followed by Mauritius and USA in FY 2023-24.  |
|                      | • Computer software & Hardware, followed by Service sector received highest FDI (FY 2023-24).   |
| Remittances to India | <ul> <li>Secured 14.3% (\$129 billion) of Global Remittances in 2024, highest ever<br/>(World Bank).</li> </ul>   |
|                      | <ul> <li>Top 3 source countries (2023-24): US (27.7%) &gt;UAE&gt;UK.</li> </ul>   |
|                      | <ul> <li>Gulf nations' share in remittances fell to 38%, now behind advanced</li> </ul>   |
|                      | economies (>50%).   |
|                      | • Top 3 recipient states (2023-24): Maharashtra (20.5%)>Kerala >Tamil   |
|                      | Nadu. AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES   |
| Agriculture credit   |   |
| Agriculture creuit   | • Over the past decade (2014-15 to 2023-24), agricultural credit disbursement has witnessed an average annual growth rate of over 13%.                                |
|                      | <ul> <li>In the FY 2023-24, agricultural credit disbursement reached ₹25.48 lakh</li> </ul>   |
|                      | crore.  |
|                      | <ul> <li>For FY 2024-25 the Government set target of ₹27.5 lakh crore with a</li> </ul>   |
|                      | dedicated sub-target of ₹4.20 lakh crore for allied activities.   |
|                      | <ul> <li>Only 41% of small &amp; marginal farmers, who hold 86% of operational land,</li> </ul>   |
|                      | have access to <b>bank credit.</b>  |
| Allied Sectors       | India has world's largest population of livestock.  |
|                      | • India is largest producer of buffalo meat and 2 <sup>nd</sup> largest producer of goat  |
|                      | meat.   |
|                      | • <b>Livestock sector</b> contribute <b>30.19%</b> to Agricultural and Allied Sector GVA and <b>5.73%</b> of Total GVA in 2021-22.                                    |
|                      | • Livestock sector is major source of livelihood for over 70% of rural households in India.   |
|                      | • Horticulture Sector contributes 33% to Agriculture Gross Value Added (GVA).   |
|                      | <ul> <li>India ranks 2<sup>nd</sup> in fruits &amp; vegetable production in the world after China.</li> </ul>   |
|                      |   |



|                                | <ul> <li>India is world's second-largest fish producer, contributing 8% to global</li> </ul>   |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
|                                | output.  |  |
|                                | • With 1.9 million tonnes, India ranked first in Inland fisheries production.  |  |
| Food Processing Sector         | • Sunrise sector grew 7.3% annually (2015-2022), contributing 10.54% to  |  |
|                                | manufacturing GVA & 11.57% to agriculture GVA in 2020-21.  |  |
|                                | • <b>20.68 lakh employees engaged</b> in the food processing industry in 2021-22.  |  |
|                                | • 24 Operational Mega Food Parks out of 41 approved across the country.  |  |
|                                | Share of processed food exports in agri-exports has increased to 23.4%     in 2022 24  |  |
|                                | in 2023-24. INDUSTRY AND INDUSTRIAL POLICY   |  |
| MOME Contor                    |  |  |
| MSME Sector                    | Contribution: 30% of GDP and ~45% of total exports.  |  |
|                                | Contribution to Manufacturing: 36 %  |  |
| <u>Flantzania Operanomenta</u> | Employment: ~ 7.5 crore people   |  |
| Electronic Components          | Economic Potential: \$500 billion by 2030.   |  |
| Sector                         | • Exports Growth: 20% CAGR since FY15.   |  |
|                                | • India's Electronics Sector is 4% of the global electronics market.   |  |
| · · · · -                      | • Electronics domestic production is <b>₹9.52 lakh crore</b> (FY24).   |  |
| India's Bioeconomy             | • Economic Growth: By 2050, the global BioEconomy expected to represent  |  |
|                                | ~12% of projected global GDP.  |  |
|                                | • Food Security: GM technology increased crop yields by 21%.   |  |
|                                | Employment: Projected to create 35 million jobs by 2030.   |  |
|                                | SERVICES   |  |
| Digital Economy                | Third largest digitalized country (as per State of India's Digital Economy   |  |
|                                | Report 2024)   |  |
|                                | Contributes 11.74% of the national income.   |  |
| Our ative Francesco            | Accounted for 7.83% of Gross value added (GVA) (highest contributor).  |  |
| Creative Economy               | Contribution to GDP: About 20% contributions by creative occupation to   |  |
|                                | Nation's overall GVA.  |  |
|                                | • Export: 1.5 times increase in export of creative goods from 2010 to 2019.  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Employment: \$30 billion industry and responsible for employment of<br/>nearly 8% of India's working population.</li> </ul> |  |
| Tourism Sector                 | <ul> <li>18.89 million International Tourist Arrivals in 2023.</li> </ul>  |  |
| Tourism Sector                 |  |  |
|                                | 9.52 Million Foreign Tourist Arrivals during 2023.   |  |
|                                | 24th rank in International Tourist Arrivals in 2023 (UN World Tourism     Barameter)   |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Barometer).</li> <li><b>39th rank</b> in Travel and Tourism Development Index 2024 published by</li> </ul>                  |  |
|                                | World Economic Forum.  |  |
| Insurance Sector               | 10th largest insurance sector globally.  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Life Insurance segment: 76% share.</li> </ul>   |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Potential: 6<sup>th</sup> largest Insurance market by 2032 (Swiss Re report)</li> </ul>                                     |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Insurance Penetration: &gt;4.2% (2021), (Global Average: 7%).</li> </ul>  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Insurance Density: \$91 (2021), (Global average: \$874).</li> </ul>   |  |
| Space Economy                  | <ul> <li>India's space sector ranks 5th globally</li> </ul>  |  |
| cpublic Loonomy                | <ul> <li>Growth Potential: \$44 billion by 2033</li> </ul>   |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Private Sector: &gt;200 space-based start-ups</li> </ul>  |  |
| INFRASTRUCTURE                 |  |  |
| Road Safety                    | <ul> <li>India recorded a 15% rise in fatalities between 2010 and 2021 (WHO's</li> </ul>   |  |
|                                | Global Status Report on Road Safety 2023)  |  |
|                                |  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>In 2024 alone, India reported 1.8 lakh deaths due to road accidents</li> </ul>  |  |



|                                 | • 66% of the accidents involved individuals aged between 18 and 34   |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                 | • National Road Safety Policy (2010): Promotes awareness campaigns,  |  |  |
|                                 | enforcement, and safer road infrastructure.  |  |  |
|                                 | MINING AND OTHER RESOURCES   |  |  |
| Coal Sector                     | • India holds the <b>world's 5<sup>th</sup> largest coal reserves.</b>   |  |  |
|                                 | • India is <b>2nd largest coal consumer</b> and importer globally.   |  |  |
|                                 | • Over <b>50.7% of India's power (2023)</b> comes from coal and lignite.   |  |  |
| Steel Sector                    | Production Target: 500 million tonnes by 2034  |  |  |
|                                 | • Economic Contribution: ~2% of GDP.   |  |  |
|                                 | • Employment opportunities: Employment multiplier effect of 6.8X and an  |  |  |
|                                 | output Multiplier effects of <b>1.4X.</b>  |  |  |
| INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP |  |  |  |
| Deep Tech                       | • <b>Deep tech startup ecosystem:</b> Currently at around <b>4,000 start-ups,</b> is expected to reach <b>10,000</b> by 2030 (Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade).  |  |  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Global Standing: India ranked 6th among the top 9 Deep Tech ecosystems in the world in 2023 (Nasscom).</li> <li>India's 4,000 deep-tech startups attracted \$1.6 billion in 2024, a 78 per cent increase year-on-year (Nasscom).</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Global Innovation Index         | <ul> <li>India ranked 39th among 133 nations, improving ranking by one position</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| 2024 and Social                 | from 40th in 2023.   |  |  |
| Entrepreneurship                | <ul> <li>India holds the top rank in both lower middle-income economies as well<br/>as the Central and Southern Asia region for Knowledge and technology<br/>outputs etc.</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Bengaluru, Delhi, Chennai and Mumbai are among the top 100 S&amp;T clusters.</li> <li>Potential for social enterprises in India is estimated to be US\$ 8 billion</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|                                 | by 2025.   |  |  |
| Global Capability               | • Less than 25% of business leaders are considering relocating their GCC   |  |  |
| Centres                         | operations from India (PwC report).  |  |  |
|                                 | India hosts over 1,700 GCCs, representing the highest concentration     globally   |  |  |
|                                 | GCC sector is projected to expand to \$105 billion by 2030   |  |  |

#### Copyright © by Vision IAS

All rights are reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior permission of Vision IAS.





# **Foundation Course** GENERAL STUDIES PRELIMS cum MAINS 2026, 2027 & 2028

DELHI : 30 JUNE, 8 AM | 8 JULY, 11 AM | 15 JULY, 8 AM 18 JULY, 5 PM | 22 JULY, 11 AM | 25 JULY, 2 PM | 30 JULY, 8 AM

GTB Nagar Metro (Mukherjee Nagar): 10 JULY, 8 AM | 29 JULY, 6 PM

हिन्दी माध्यम 15 जुलाई, 2 PM

**BENGALURU: 22 JULY BHOPAL: 27 JUNE AHMEDABAD: 7 JUNE** JAIPUR: 24 JUNE JODHPUR: 2 JULY LUCKNOW: 24 JUNE HYDERABAD: 14 JULY

# सामान्य अध्ययन 2026 6

प्रारंभिक, मुख्य परीक्षा और निबंध के लिए महत्वपूर्ण सभी टॉपिक का विस्तृत कवरेज

DELHI : 15 जुलाई, 2 PM **JAIPUR : 24** जुन

回影旧

LIVE/ONLINE

<u>Classes Available</u>

w.visionias

**UNG** 

回知迎

in a su

.

JODHPUR : 2 जुलाई

प्रवेश प्रारम्भ BHOPAL | LUCKNOW

Scan the QR CODE to download VISION IAS App. Join official telegram group for daily MCQs & other updates. Ivisionias.upsc 🛗 /c/VisionIASdelhi 💿 /c/VisionIASdelhi 🦪 /t.me/s/VisionIAS\_UPSC

**CHANDIARH: 18 JUNE** 

PUNE: 16 JUNE

DELHI: GMMR 33, Pusa Road, Near Karol Bagh Metro Station, Opposite Pillar No. 113, Delhi - 110005CONTACT: 8468022022, 9019066066 AHMEDABAD | BENGALURU | BHOPAL | CHANDIGARH | GUWAHATI | HYDERABAD | JAIPUR | JODHPUR | LUCKNOW | PRAYAGRAJ | PUNE | RANCHI



- 2025 के प्रोग्राम की अवधिः 12 महीने
- ▶ प्रत्येक कक्षा की अवधिः 3–4 घंटे, सप्ताह में 5<mark>–6 दिन (आवश्यकता पड़ने पर रविवार को भी कक्षाएं आयोजित की जा सकती हैं)</mark>

नोटः अभ्यर्थी फाउंडेशन कोर्स की लाइव वीडियो कक्षाएं घर बैठे अपने ऑनलाइन प्लेटफॉर्म पर भी देख सकते हैं। साथ ही, अभ्यर्थी लाइव चैट के जरिए कक्षा के दौरान अपने डाउट्स और विषय संबंधी प्रश्न पूछ सकते हैं। इसके अलावा, वे अपने डाउट्स और प्रश्न को नोट कर दिल्ली सेंटर पर हमारे क्लासरूम मेंटर को बता सकते हैं, जिसके बाद फोन / मेल के जरिए अभ्यर्थियों के प्रश्नों का समाधान किया जाता है।



अभ्यर्थी VisionIAS के क्लासरूम लेक्चर्स एव विभिन्न रिसोर्सेज को कहीं से भी तथा कभी भी एक्सेस कर सकते हैं और वे इन्हें अपनी जरुरत के अनुसार ऑर्गनाईज कर सकते हैं।

/c/VisionIASdelhi 

/vision\_ias

/visionias\_upsc

/VisionIAS\_UPSC



पोस्ट टेस्ट एनालिसिस के तहत टेस्ट पेपर में स्टूडेंट्स के प्रदर्शन का विस्तार से विश्लेषण एवं समीक्षा की जाती है। यह अपनी गलतियों को जानने एव उसमें सुधार करने हेतु काफी महत्वपूर्ण है।





